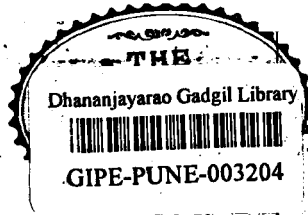


3204



SPEECHES

BY THE

RIGHT HON. JOHN BRIGHT, M.P.



AUTHOR'S POPULAR EDITION

SPEECHES

On Questions of Public Policy

BY

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE

JOHN BRIGHT, M.P.

Edited by

JAMES E. THOROLD ROGERS

'Be Just and Fear not'

Eighteenth Thousand

London

MACMILLAN AND CO.

AND NEW YORK

1892

[All rights reserved]

V32M11
C2

First Edition printed August, 1868 (2 vols. 8vo.).

Second Edition printed December, 1868.

Third Edition printed June, 1869 (1 vol. Globe 8vo.).

Reprinted August 1869, 1876, 1878, 1880, 1883, 1892.

3204

PREFACE.

THE speeches which have been selected for publication in this volume possess a value, as examples of the art of public speaking, which no person will be likely to underrate. Those who may differ from Mr. Bright's theory of the public good will have no difficulty in acknowledging the clearness of his diction, the skill with which he arranges his arguments, the vigour of his style, the persuasiveness of his reasoning, and above all, the perfect candour and sincerity with which he expresses his political convictions.

It seems likely that the course of events in this country will lead those, who may desire to possess influence in the conduct of public affairs, to study the art of public speaking. If so, nothing which can be found in English literature will aid the aspirant after this great faculty more than the careful and reiterated perusal of the speeches contained in this volume. Tried indeed by the effect produced upon any audience by their easy flow and perfect clearness, or analysed by any of those systems of criticism which under the name of 'rhetoric' have been saved to us from the learning of the ancient world, these speeches would be admitted to satisfy either process.

This is not the occasion on which to point out the causes which confer so great an artistic value on these compositions; which give them now, and will give them hereafter, so high a place in English literature. At the present time nearly a hundred millions of the earth's inhabitants speak the English tongue. A century hence, and it will probably be the speech of nearly half the inhabitants of the globe. I think that no master of that language will occupy a loftier position than Mr. Bright; that no speaker will teach with greater exactness the noblest and rarest of the social arts, the art of clear and persuasive exposition. But before this art can be attained (so said the greatest critic that the world has known), it is necessary that the speaker should secure the sympathies of his audience, should convince them of his statesmanship, should show that he is free from any taint of self-interest or dissimulation. These conditions of public trust still form, as heretofore, in every country of free thought and free speech, the foundation of a good reputation

and of personal influence. It is with the fact that such are the characteristics of my friend's eloquence, that I have been strongly impressed in collecting and editing the materials of this volume.

Since the days of those men of renown who lived through the first half of the seventeenth century, when the liveliest religious feeling was joined to the loftiest patriotism, and men laboured for their conscience and their country, England has witnessed no political career like that of Cobden and Bright. Cobden's death was a great loss to his country, for it occurred at a time when England could ill spare a conscientious statesman. Nations, however, cannot be saved by the virtues, nor need they be lost by the vices, of their public men. But Cobden's death was an irreparable loss to his friends—most of all to the friend who had been, in an incessant struggle for public duty and truth, of one heart and of one purpose with him.

Those who have been familiar with Cobden's mind know how wide was his knowledge, how true was his judgment of political events. The vast majority of those who followed his public career had but a scanty acquaintance with the resources of his sagacity and foresight. He spoke to the people on a few subjects only. The wisdom of Free Trade; the necessity of Parliamentary Reform; the dangerous tendency of those laws which favour the accumulation of land in few hands; the urgent need for a system of national education; the mischief of the mere military spirit; the prudence of uniting communities by the multiplication of international interests; the abandonment of the policy of diplomatic and military intermeddling; the advocacy, in short, of the common good in place of a spurious patriotism, of selfish, local, or class aims; formed the subject of Cobden's public utterances. But his intimate friends, and in particular his regular correspondents, were aware that his political criticism was as general as it was accurate. The loss then of his wise and lucid counsel was the greatest to the survivor of a personal and a political friendship which was continued uninterruptedly through so long and so active a career.

At the commencement of Mr. Bright's public life, the shortsighted selfishness of a landlords' parliament was afflicting the United Kingdom with a continuous dearth. Labour was starved, and capital was made unproductive by the Corn-laws. The country was tied to a system by which Great Britain and her Colonies deliberately chose the dearest market for their purchases. In the same spirit, the price of freights was wilfully heightened by the Navigation-laws. Important branches of home industry were crippled by prying, vexatious, and wasteful excises. And this system was conceived to be the highest wisdom; or at any rate, to be so invincible a necessity that it could not be avoided or altered without danger. The country, if it were to make its way, could make it only because other nations were servile imitators of our commercial policy, and, in the vain hope of retaliation, were hindering their own progress.

The foreign policy of Great Britain was suspicious and irritating, for it was secret, busy, and meddling, insolent to the weak, conciliatory, even truckling, to

the strong. The very name of diplomacy is and has been odious to English Liberals, for by means of it a reactionary Government could check domestic reforms, and hinder the community of nations indefinitely. The policy of the Foreign Office was constantly directed towards embittering, if not embroiling, the relations between this and other countries. It is difficult to account for these intrigues, except on the ground that successive Governments were anxious to maintain political and social anomalies at home, while they were affecting to support 'the balance of power' abroad. The abandonment of intervention in foreign politics was the beginning of agitation for domestic reforms.

Perhaps no part of the public administration was worse than that of India. The great Company had lost its monopoly of trade in the Eastern seas, but retained its administrative powers over the subject races and dependent princes of India. Its system of finance was wasteful and oppressive. Its policy was that of aggression and annexation. In practice, the Government was irresponsible. Nobody listened to Indian affairs in Parliament, except on rare occasions, or for party purposes. The Governor-General did as he pleased. The President of the Board of Control did as he pleased. If the reader wishes to see how the former acted, Mr. Cobden's pamphlet, 'How Wars are got up in India,' will enlighten him. If it be necessary to inquire what the policy of the latter might be, the disastrous and disgraceful Afghan War is an illustration. Never perhaps was a war commenced more recklessly. It is certain that when loss and dishonour fell on the English arms, the statesmen who recommended and insisted on the war tried to screen themselves from just blame by the basest arts.

The internal resources of India were utterly neglected. The Company collected part of its revenue from a land-tax, levied in the worst shape. In order to secure an income through a monopoly, it constrained the cultivation of certain drugs for which there was a foreign demand; and neglected to encourage the cultivation of cotton, for which the home demand was wellnigh boundless, and to which the Indian supply might be made to correspond. The Company constructed neither road nor canal. It did nothing towards maintaining the means of communication which even the native governments had adopted. It suffered the ancient roads and tanks to fall into decay. It neglected to educate the native gentry, much more the people. In brief, the policy of the Company in dealing with India was the policy of Old Spain with her Transatlantic possessions, only that it was more jealous and illiberal.

Against these social and political evils, and many others which might be enumerated, a very small body of true and resolute statesmen arrayed themselves. Among these statesmen the most eminent were the two chiefs of the Anti-Corn-law agitation. Never did men lead a hope which seemed more forlorn. They had as opponents nearly the whole Upper House of Parliament, a powerful and compact party in the Lower. The Established Church was, of course, against them. The London newspapers, at that time almost the only political power in the press,

were against them. The 'educated' classes were against them. Many of the working people were unfriendly to them, for the Chartists believed that the repeal of the Corn-laws would lower the price of labour. After a long struggle they gained the day; for an accident, the Irish famine, rendered a change in the Corn-laws inevitable. But had it not been for the organisation of the League, the accident would have had no effect; for it is a rule in the philosophy of politics that an accident is valuable only when the machinery for making use of the accident is at hand. Calamities never teach wisdom to fools, they render it possible that the wise should avail themselves of the emergency.

A similar calamity, long foreseen by prudent men, caused the political extinction of the East India Company. The joint action of the Board of Control and the Directors led to the Indian mutiny. The suppression of the Indian mutiny led to the suppression of the Leadenhall Street Divan. Another calamity, also foreseen by statesmen, the outbreak of the American Civil War, gave India commercial hope, and retrieved the finances which the Company's rule had thrown into hopeless disorder.

I have selected the speeches contained in this volume, with a view to supplying the public with the evidence on which Mr. Bright's friends assert his right to a place in the front rank of English statesmen. I suppose that there is no better evidence of statesmanship than prescience; that no fuller confirmation of this evidence can be found than in the popular acceptance of those principles which were once unpopular and discredited. A short time since, Lord Derby said that Mr. Bright was the real leader of the Opposition. It is true that he has given great aid to that opposition which Lord Derby and his friends have often encountered, and by which, to their great discredit, but to their great advantage, they have been constantly defeated. If Lord Derby is in the right, Mr. Bright is the leader of the People, while his Lordship represents a party which is reckless because it is desperate. The policy which Mr. Bright has advocated in these pages, and throughout a quarter of a century, a policy from which he has never swerved, has at last been accepted by the nation, despite the constant resistance of Lord Derby and his friends. It embodies the national will, because it has attacked, and in many cases vanquished, institutions and laws which have become unpopular, because they have been manifestly mischievous and destructive. No one knows better how conservative and tolerant is public opinion in England towards traditional institutions, than Mr. Bright does; or how indifferent the nation is to attacks on an untenable practice and a bad law, until it awakens to the fact that the law or the practice is ruinous.

Mr. Bright's political opinions have not been adopted because they were popular. He was skilfully, and for a time successfully, maligned by Lord Palmerston, on account of his persevering resistance to the policy of the Russian War. But it is probable that the views he entertained at that time will find more enduring acceptance than those which Lord Palmerston and Lord Palmerston's colleagues promul-

gated, and that he has done more to deface that Moloch, 'the balance of power,' than any other man living. Shortly after the beginning of the Planters' War, almost all the upper, and many of the middle classes, sympathised with the Slave-owners' conspiracy. Everybody knows which side Mr. Bright took, and how judicious and far-sighted he was in taking it. But everybody should remember also how, when Mr. Bright pointed out the consequences likely to ensue from the cruise of the *Alabama*, he was insulted by Mr. Laird in the House of Commons; the Mr. Laird who launched the *Alabama*, who has been the means of creating bitter enmity between the people of this country and of the United States, and has contrived to invest the unlawful speculation of a shipbuilder with the dignity of an international difficulty, to make it the material for an unsettled diplomatic question.

There are many social and political reforms, destined, it may be hoped, to become matter of debate and action in a Reformed Parliament, towards the accomplishment of which Mr. Bright has powerfully contributed. There is that without which Reform is a fraud, the redistribution of seats; that without which it is a sham, the ballot; that without which it is possibly a danger, a system of national education, which should be, if not compulsory, so cogently expedient that it cannot be rejected. There is the great question of the distribution of land, its occupancy, and its relief from that pestilent system of game-preserving which robs the farmer of his profit and the people of their home supplies. There is the pacification of Ireland. The only consolation which can be gathered from the condition of that unhappy country is, that reforms, which are highly expedient in Great Britain, are vital in Ireland, and that they therefore become familiar to the public mind. There is the development of international amity and good-will, first between ourselves and the people of our own race, next between all nations. There is the recognition of public duty to inferior or subject races, a duty which was grievously transgressed before and after the Indian mutiny, and has been still more atrociously outraged in the Jamaica massacre. Upon these and similar matters, no man who wishes to deserve the reputation of a just and wise statesman,—in other words, to fulfil the highest and greatest function which man can render to man,—can find a worthier study than the public career of an Englishman whose guiding principle throughout his whole life has been his favourite motto, 'Be just and fear not.'

I have divided the speeches contained in this volume into groups. The materials for selection are so abundant, that I have been constrained to omit many a speech which is worthy of careful perusal. I have naturally given prominence to those subjects with which Mr. Bright has been especially identified, as, for example, India, America, Ireland, and Parliamentary Reform. But nearly every topic of great public interest on which Mr. Bright has spoken is represented in this volume.

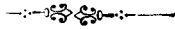
A statement of the views entertained by an eminent politician, who wields a vast influence in the country, is always valuable. It is more valuable when the utterances are profound, consistent, candid. It is most valuable at a crisis when the

people of these islands are invited to take part in a contest where the broad principles of truth, honour, and justice are arrayed on one side, and their victory is threatened by those false cries, those reckless calumnies, those impudent evasions which form the party weapons of desperate and unscrupulous men.

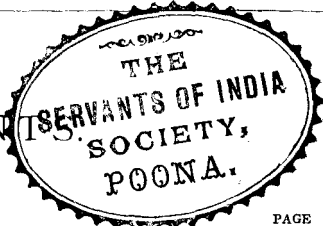
All the speeches in this volume have been revised by Mr. Bright. The Editor is responsible for their selection, for this Preface, and for the Index.

JAMES E. THOROLD ROGERS.

OXFORD, *June* 30, 1868.



CONTENTS



INDIA.

	PAGE
I. House of Commons, June 3, 1853	1
II. House of Commons, June 24, 1858	18
III. House of Commons, May 20, 1858	33
IV. House of Commons, August 1, 1859	45
V. House of Commons, March 19, 1861	59

CANADA.

I. House of Commons, March 13, 1865	64
II. <i>The Canadian Fortifications.</i> House of Commons, March 23, 1865	77
III. <i>The Canadian Confederation Scheme.</i> House of Commons, February 28, 1867	81

AMERICA.

I. <i>The 'Trent' Affair.</i> Rochdale, December 4, 1861	85
II. <i>The War and the Supply of Cotton.</i> Birmingham, December 18, 1862	100
III. <i>Slavery and Secession.</i> Rochdale, February 3, 1863	115
IV. <i>The Struggle in America.</i> St. James's Hall, March 26, 1863	124
V. London, June 16, 1863	129
VI. <i>Mr. Roebuck's Motion for Recognition of the Southern Confederacy.</i> House of Commons, June 30, 1863	135
VII. London, June 29, 1867	144

IRELAND.

I. <i>Maynooth Grant.</i> House of Commons, April 16, 1845	149
II. <i>Crime and Outrage Bill.</i> House of Commons, December 13, 1847	153
III. <i>Employment of the Poor.</i> House of Commons, August 25, 1848	158
IV. <i>Rate in Aid.</i> House of Commons, April 2, 1849	163
V. <i>Habeas Corpus Suspension Bill.</i> House of Commons, February 17, 1865	176
VI. Dublin, October 30, 1866	183
VII. Dublin, November 2, 1866	192
VIII. House of Commons, March 14, 1868	200
IX. House of Commons, April 1, 1868	214

RUSSIA.

I. <i>War with Russia—The Queen's Message.</i> House of Commons, March 31, 1854	224
II. <i>Enlistment of Foreigners Bill.</i> House of Commons, December 22, 1854	240
III. <i>Negotiations at Vienna.</i> House of Commons, February 23, 1855	247
IV. <i>On the Prosecution of the Russian War.</i> House of Commons, June 7, 1855	252
Letter of John Bright to Absalom Watkin on the Russian War	271

REFORM.		PAGE
I.	Birmingham, October 27, 1858	277
II.	Manchester, December 10, 1858	292
III.	Glasgow, December 21, 1858	304
IV.	<i>Lord Derby's Bill.</i> House of Commons, March 24, 1859	318
V.	Birmingham, January 18, 1865	329
VI.	<i>The Reform Bill of Lord Russell's Administration. On the Motion for leave to bring in the Bill.</i> House of Commons, March 13, 1866	343
VII.	<i>The Representation of the People Bill—Debate on the Second Reading.</i> House of Commons, April 23, 1866	353
VIII.	Birmingham, August 27, 1866	371
IX.	Glasgow, October 16, 1866	378
X.	Manchester, November 20, 1866	385
XI.	London, December 4, 1866	392
XII.	<i>Voting-papers.</i> House of Commons, June 20, 1867	400
XIII.	House of Commons, August 8, 1867	406
Free Trade. Covent Garden Theatre, December 19, 1845		415
Burdens on Land. House of Commons, March 15, 1849		422
Agricultural Distress. House of Commons, April 11, 1851		430
Game Laws. St. Alban's, March 26, 1845		437
The Distribution of Land. Birmingham, January 26, 1864		445
Peace. Edinburgh, October 13, 1853		459
Foreign Policy. Birmingham, October 29, 1858		466
Financial Policy. <i>The Financial Policy of the late Government.</i> House of Commons, July 21, 1859		480
Tax Bills. <i>Power of House of Lords.</i> House of Commons, July 6, 1860		489
Punishment of Death. House of Commons, May 3, 1864		503
The Permissive Bill. House of Commons, June 8, 1864		511
Ecclesiastical Titles Bill. House of Commons, May 12, 1851		516
Admission of Jews to Parliament. House of Commons, April 15, 1853		524
The Government Scheme of Education. House of Commons, April 20, 1847		529
Church Rates Abolition Bill. House of Commons, April 27, 1860		538
Letter to Dr. Gray on the Irish Church		547
Index		555

INDEX.

A.

- ABERDEEN, LORD, anecdote of, 219.
Abolitionists in England, 147.
Absenteeism, remedy for, 189.
Accidents, how they happen to nations, 334; political nature of, 355.
Acland, Mr., his 'Imperial Poll-Book,' 394.
Acland, Mr. T. D., his candidature at Birmingham, 336.
Adams, J. Q., abolitionist, 145.
Adams, Mr., his appointment as Minister for the United States, 68; his arrival, 95.
Adderley, Mr., his statement about two provinces in British North America, 81; his objections to a 14l. franchise, 362.
Addison, anecdote related by, 208.
Administrations, what rules them in the House of Commons, 80; successive, have shown no statesmanship about Ireland, 178.
AduUam, cave of, 349.
Affghan war, costs of, should have been borne by England, 46; conduct of, 60; author of, 104.
Africa, supply of cotton from, 206; tribes in, and their idols, 458.
Agency, legal, hateful system, 402.
Agitation, political, patriotism in Ireland, 184; substitute for revolution, 326; for reform, what it is, 399.
Agricultural distress, Mr. Disraeli's comments on, 422; Committee for, refused, 444.
'Agricultural interest,' does not include labourers, 430; is said to suffer distress, 431; doubtfully, *ib.*
Agricultural labourer, low condition of, in England, 117; condition of, 449-50.
Agricultural meetings, language held at, 443.
Agricultural Society, its gifts, 419.
Agricultural Societies, long since political, 393.
'Alabama,' case of the, 70, 111.
'Alabamas,' builders and abettors of, 127.
Alarms, of those who hear the speaker advocate extension of the franchise, 284.
Alban's, St., raid on, 65.
Algiers, occupation of, by France, as violent as that of Principalities by Russia, 232.
Alien Bill, proposed, 93.
Aliens, proceeding of House of Commons in case of, 526.
Allegiance, Oath of, taken by House of Commons, 180.
Alliances dangerous, friendships preferable, 238.
Ambition, when honest, valuable, 453.
Amendments, in Bills of Supply, power of Lords to make, 492.
America, future prospects of, 139.
American colonies, population of, before War of Independence, 86.
American lakes and Black Sea, no analogy between, 268.
American nation, jealousy of, in Great Britain, 75; not likely to be 'destroyed,' 123.
American people, naturally irritable, 95; their irritation indicates their appreciation of English opinion, 96; hopes and future of, 114.
American Union, high aims of, in the sacrifices of the war, 73.
American war, opinions on, divided in England, 110; impossible to entertain mere neutrality on, 122.

- Americanizing, fear of, by bewildered Reformers, 289.
- Americanizing institutions, phrase of some cunning knave, intended to catch simple dupes, 300.
- Amphibious, reports of the Bishop of London being, 521.
- Annexation, policy of, 47.
- Annexations in India, 24.
- Anonymous writing, speaker's opinions on, 448.
- April 10, 1848, panic on, or before, 327.
- Arbitration, should be adopted in claims of the United States, 74.
- Argyll, Duke of, his speech fair and friendly, 90.
- Aristocracy, not be thralls of, 421.
- Aristocracy, absentee, an expression of Mr. Disraeli, 201.
- Aristocracy, British, some members of the, not traitors to freedom, 112.
- Aristocracy, English, contains worthy men, 198.
- Aristocracy of land and wealth, usurp power in England, 394.
- Aristocratical influence, worth nothing in Ireland, 173.
- Arithmetic, in relation to Reform, dangerous to Mr. Disraeli, 286.
- Arundel, representation of, according to Mr. Disraeli, 360.
- Ashworth, Henry, President of the Chamber of Commerce, Manchester, 104.
- Astonishment, howl of, at proposals for Reform, 307.
- Atlantic cable, utterances on Reform like the condition of, 280.
- Attorney-General, the (Sir R. Palmer), his speech about the 'Alabama,' 71.
- Auckland, Lord, Governor-General of India, 60.
- Audience, magnitude of, at Birmingham, 371.
- Austin, Mr., his statements about Carmarthen in 1834, 323.
- Austria, declining strength of (1853), 232; consequences of her joining Russia (1855), 263.
- Ayrton, Mr., his Committee rejected voting-papers, 401; his opinion on agents, 403.
- B.
- Baines, Mr., his statistics on education, 531.
- Balance of power, omission of, from Mutiny Bill, 221; hackneyed term—Turkey has nothing to do with it, 231; fruitful cause of war, 232; nearly (1865) dead and buried, 331; in representation, a phrase of Lord Stanley, 354.
- Ballot, importance of, in Ireland, 194; Mr. Mill's scruples about, 205; advantages of, in Ireland, *ib.*; necessity of, 287; objections to, from County Members, 297; value of, political and moral, 309, 310; to be adopted, after proposal of voting-papers, 400; permissive, speaker opposed to, 404.
- Banbury, election at, 322.
- Bancroft, Mr., his opinion on the history of America, 98; his description of a failure in providing a constitution for Carolina, 202.
- Basis, diplomatic, meaning of, 255.
- Bateson, Mr., his views on the contribution of Ulster, 165.
- Bazley, Mr., President of the Chamber of Commerce, Manchester, 104.
- Beales, Mr., his description of existing representation, 378.
- Beer-houses, how licensed, 512.
- Belfast orators, advised enforcement of law, not amendment, 190.
- Belgium, criminal law of, 505.
- Benefit of the poor, strolling players acted for, 426.
- Benett, Mr., his desire that he had been born an agricultural labourer, 419.
- Benevolence in politics, not worth anything beside justice, 331.
- Ben Jonson, quotation from, 365.
- Bentham, hobgoblin argument, 312.
- Bentinck, Mr., in the same lobby with the speaker, 77.
- Bigelow papers quoted, 339, 390.
- Bill, Reform, speaker has prepared one, 302.
- Birmingham, Mr. Bright's election at, the speaker's acknowledgment of, 278; scanty representation of, 285; action of, in 1832, 377; minority vote in, 409; speaker humiliated by

- sitting for, except by the majority, 413.
- Birney, Mr., of Alabama, 145.
- Birth, monstrous and adulterous, a spiritual peer, 284.
- Bishops, Lord J. Russell alternately tyrant and vassal of, 517; value of their opinions, 526; their congratulations on the Government scheme of education, 534.
- Black Sea, preponderance of Russia in, 256; neutral sea, 257.
- Blair, Mr. Austin, his opinion on capital punishment, 507.
- Blair, Colonel, his death in the war, 245.
- Blockade, character of, 120.
- Blood, English, what, if marked on map of world, 472.
- Blue Book of Government in 1866, 372.
- Board of Control, frequent changes in Presidents of, 4.
- Boasts, uttered by nations, not patriotic, rational, or moral, 111.
- Bond Street, sentiment expressed by a Member of the House in, 94.
- Bond Street, Old, office in, 326.
- Booker, Mr., his theories on the fall of rent, 431.
- Borough franchise, the Bill of 1865, 344; should be on a household basis, 391.
- Boroughs, state of representation of, 295; rotten character of, 296; distribution of representation in, 387.
- Boroughs, small, scandals of; refuge for political prostitutes, 322.
- Boroughs, Welsh, character of, 323.
- Boroughs with three Members, 410.
- Boston (U.S.), report of Chamber of Commerce in, 130.
- Botanical gardens, notices on, 286.
- Botany Bay, impression taken by Mr. Lowe and Mr. Marsh, 350; view of Englishmen, should be got rid of, 383.
- Boundaries, alterations of, suggested by Bill of 1859, 320.
- Boyle, Colonel, anecdote of; his death, 245.
- Bradshaw, a Parliamentary, the lines of which converge in Downing Street, 369.
- Brazil, supply of cotton from, 106; slavery in, threatened, 118.
- Bribe to another Church, a buttress to Irish, 207.
- Bright, Mr., his scheme of Indian Government, 105; his policy in Parliament, 246.
- Bristol Banquet, Lord Stanley at, on Irish affairs, 201, 215.
- British Association, sums expended by the, in Irish relief, 164.
- Broth, containing half-a-dozen poisonous ingredients, will not make a wholesome dish, 390.
- Brotherton, Mr., his representation of Salford, 522.
- Broughton, Lord, averse to a Committee on Indian affairs, 2; President of Board of Control in Affghan war, 62.
- Brown, Mr. G., Canadian Minister, 338.
- Buchanan, Mr., expiry of his office, 129.
- Buckingham, Duke of, sale of his land in Somerset and consequent benefit, 205.
- Budget, of 1859, satisfactory, 481.
- Buffoonery, the, at the Reform Club, 245.
- Bunting, Mr., his evidence, his politics, 538.
- Buol, Count, his proposition, 261.
- Burke, Mr., his opinion in 1791, about Turkey, 231.
- Burmese war, criticism of, 24.
- Burnes, Sir Alex., mutilation of his despatches, 59.
- Buttress to Irish Church in bribe to another Church, 207.
- Buxton, Mr. C., his scheme, 335.

C.

- Cabinet, the, some Members of, not traitors to freedom, 112; composition of, 315.
- Cairns, Sir H. (Lord), his project of Reform, 368.
- Calamity, political value of, in Great Britain, 105; measureless, the American war, 113.
- Calcutta, newspapers of, 478.
- Calne, Mr. Lowe's experiences at, 350; retained by Mr. Disraeli in 1859, 360.
- Cameron, Mr., evidence of, as to Indian

- law, 9; as to the employment of natives, 11.
- Campbell, Mr., quotation from his work on India, 4; on revenue of India, 14.
- Canada, relations with United States, 65; an opportunity for humiliating Great Britain, 73; cannot be protected against the United States in war, 77; no risk of war between the United States and, 78; protective system of, *ib.*; representation of, based on population, 82; defence of, who is to find it, 83; cheapness of living in, greater than in England, *ib.*; exposed to danger by Irish, 186.
- Canadian Confederation, magnitude of the scheme, 81.
- Canadian fortifications, partly to be borne by Canada, 78.
- Canadian life peacetime, not likely to work well, 82.
- Candidates, pledges of, at hustings, what they are worth, 442.
- Canning, Lord, proclamation of, 35; not likely to do knowingly what was unjust, 39; his relations to the Civil Service, 50.
- Capital, large amount of, necessary in slave labour, 139; amount of, paying legacy duty, in England and Ireland, 167; easy migration of, 265.
- Cardwell, Mr., motion of, regarding the despatch of Lord Ellenborough, 34.
- Carlisle, Earl of, his lecture quoted, 302.
- Carlow borough, election at, 322.
- Carlton Club, its agencies, 323.
- Carmarthen, borough of, 323.
- Carnage, accompaniment of war, 140.
- Carnarvon and Denbigh Herald*, quotations from, 531.
- Catharine, Empress, her Grand Code, 505.
- Catholic emancipation, the Duke of Wellington's concession of, 396.
- Catholic priests, suggestions for paying, 160.
- Catholic University, proposal to endow, 207.
- Catholics, Irish, should support their own clergy, 150; independence of, and success of voluntary principle among, 543.
- Cavour, his opinion on the American question, 112.
- Cecil, Lord Robert, his policy towards United States, 66. See *Cranborne, Lord*.
- Ceylon, a precedent for Indian government, 27; cost of officials in, low, 48; council of, how composed, 55.
- Chalmers, Dr., his opinion of Corn-laws, 384.
- Chambers of Commerce, urging Government to take possession of Borneo, 472.
- Chancellor, Lord, Irish, in 1849, personal worthiness of, but timid and inert, 171.
- Chancellor of the Exchequer (Mr. Gladstone), his speech at Newcastle, 72; believed that chances of success to the Northern arms were hopeless, 108; his opinion on American war, 113; did understand Irish question in 1865, 178. See *Gladstone, Mr.*
- Change, political, induces disturbance, 335; no more demanded, if ancient franchise were accorded, 391.
- Change of opinion, may take place between promise and election, 404.
- Changes, within fifty years (1845), of a material character, 415.
- Changes, political, within twenty-five years (1843-68), 220.
- Channing, Dr., in favour of freedom, 145.
- Chapman, Maria W., her efforts, 145.
- Charities, how perverted, 534.
- Chatterton, quotation from, 297.
- Cheated, sometimes as pleasant to be, as to cheat, 536.
- Child, Lydia Maria, her efforts, 145.
- Children, chief pleasure of domestic life, 141.
- China, Emperor of, anecdote of, in relation towards his people, 180.
- China war, motion on, Mr. Bright not in Parliament during, 353.
- 'Chivalrous gentlemen,' real mob in the United States, 74.
- Chobham, camp at, 460.
- Christianity, unfriendly to war, 464.
- Christy minstrels, like Lord Derby's Government, 375.
- Church, is it true that people are against the? 340.

- Church, alien, an expression of Mr. Disraeli, 291.
- Church, Established, paroxysm of terror of, at 'Papal aggression,' 521; influence of, favoured by Government plan of education, 534; likelihood of her members in England supporting their own worship, 544.
- Church established in Ireland, case of England and Wales, 194.
- Church Establishment, Irish, marvel that it is not uprooted (1860), 543.
- Church, Irish, a foreign Church, 185; Lord Stanley's opinion about, 206; Lord Mayo would give it a buttress by another bribe, 207; doomed, 208; not worth one good man raising his voice in support of, 521.
- Church rates, persecution for, in Cambridge, 151; repeal of, accepted in the speaker's own terms, 206; course of motion to repeal, 297; effect of contests for, in Rochdale, 540; plans for abolishing, 541.
- Church, Scotch, many wish it disestablished, 210.
- Cimeter, worship of, among Scythians, 478-9.
- 'City,' the, its opinion on political questions, 67.
- Civil Service, rate of paying, 23.
- Civil Service of India, facilities for natives entering, little, 56; overpaid, 48; arrogant, 50.
- Civil war in America, 118; infamous conspiracy against rights of human nature, 119; what may follow after it has ceased, 132; character of, 146.
- Clamour, out of doors, how to be satisfied, 522; charged by officials on their opponents, 533.
- Clarendon, Lord, his expression that the Government 'drifted into' the Russian war, 236; extract from speech of, 254; said that Europe was standing on a mine, i.e. Russia, 263; invited to take office under Lord Derby, 375.
- Class against class, much more set by Mr. Lowe and Mr. Marsh, 350.
- Classes, no such thing as House of, 368.
- Clay, Sir William, his opinions criticised, 259.
- Clergy, Irish, may be good and pious, but an evil as established, 187; in an unfortunate position, 212.
- Clive, Lord, origin of Indian Government with him, 101.
- Cobb, Mr., his opinions on reducing all labourers to slavery, 119.
- Cobden, Mr., the drift of his speech misinterpreted by Lord Palmerston, 242; his opinion on the President of the Board of Works (Sir W. Molesworth), 266; reviled for his theory of non-intervention, 331; his offer of office, 339; his speech at Rochdale, 446; his power with Government, according to Admiral Napier, 460.
- Coercion Bills, Irish, in abundance, 178.
- Collier, Mr. (Sir R.), opinion of, on the 'Alabama,' 112.
- Colonial Government, improvements in, 476.
- Colonial Office, hastiness of, in the Confederation, 81.
- Colonies, Lord Russell found fault with Mr. Bright for objecting to expense of colonies, 91; franchise in, 338; experience of, effects on emigrants, 454.
- Commercial preponderance, followed by every other, 257.
- Commission, comparison of, with Committee, 503.
- Commission, Devon, speaker's study of, 199; improvement of Ireland since, 200.
- Commission, Indian, report of, 8.
- Commission on Punishment of Death, how it should be constituted, 510.
- Commission, Royal, of 1850, to inquire into India, not granted, 102 seq.
- Commissioners, Southern, seizure of, 96.
- Committee on Game Laws, hopes of speaker that it may be useful, 441.
- Committee of House of Commons on Cotton in 1847, 101.
- Committees of House of Commons, value of, 102; what their worth is, 298; rarely constituted with fairness, 593.
- Common sense and common honesty, so called because they are rare, 443.
- Commons, House of, disavowed the policy of confiscation, 38; why so called, 293; what it should be, 294;

- guarantee of freedom, 340; best judge of what is necessary for trade, 496; its opinion on the Jew Bill, 526.
- Company, East India, character of their despatches, 56; renewal of charter in 1853, 104.
- Companies, London, not much good; might be constrained to sell their land in Ireland, 204.
- Concession, no use in making, to a bad cause, 125.
- Confederate loan, character and ends of, 127.
- Confiscation in Oude, 35.
- Conquest, belief of some that it promotes trade, 472.
- Conscription, necessity of, which should call out Mr. Roebuck, 138.
- Conservatism, national peril, 341.
- Conservative, resistance not always, 328; foundation of revolution has been laid by those who pretend to be specially, 358.
- Conservative party, in House of Commons, toast at Torquay, 341; bound to support the Bill of 1866, 369; always despairing, 542.
- Conservatives, incompetency and humility of, 314.
- Consolidated fund, proposed to put local taxation on, 433.
- Conspiracy, if dirty, the dirt was that of Lord Stanley and his friends, 354; alternative to, open demonstration, 393.
- Conspiracy Bill, voting on, 353.
- Constantinople, focus of intrigues and factions, 226.
- Constituencies, great borough, have effected reforms, 383.
- Constitution, of England, not enjoyed by the people, 116; security of in England, but sorrows under in Ireland, 175; who were real framers of it, 352; has no more regard to Crown and aristocracy than it has to the people, 374.
- Constitution, British, what is it? 294.
- Continental war, effects of, 463.
- Control, Board of, mischievous character of, 19.
- Corn-laws, repeal of, how brought about, 296; why repealed, 367; how treated by Parliament, 380; circumstances of, 396; attempt to re-impose, impracticable, 428; action of the *Times* about, 455.
- Corruption of existing representation, 379.
- Cotton, growth of, cause why slavery was maintained, 87; could not have been produced under Indian government, 101; supply of, from United States, *ib.*; that in the United States (1862) less than expected, 106; no more will be grown by slave labour, *ib.*; deficiency of, *ib.*; slow growth of supply, *ib.*; permission given by United States to export, 120; destruction of, by Southern commanders, 127; nearly ninety per cent. of, from Southern States, 130; increase of, in America, when slavery is abolished, 133; Mr. Bright's interest in it, Lord R. Cecil's prodigious interest in it, 138; supply of, insecure under slavery, *ib.*
- Cotton district, area of, small, 130.
- Cotton famine, extent of, 100.
- Cotton industry an insecure foundation, 131.
- Cotton supply, prospects of, under free labour, 139.
- Cotton, Colonel, despatch of, in 1849, 9.
- Cotton, Sir Arthur, his suggestions in Manchester, 105.
- Council, nominated by Governor-General in Canada, 82.
- Counties, franchise in, no reason why not as extensive as in boroughs, 285; increase should be given to, 357.
- County elections, costs of, 402.
- County franchise, in the Bill of 1865, 344; deplorable condition of, 348.
- County voters, should be resident in them, 400.
- Country, the, capable of producing great warriors, 464.
- Country party, difficult for them to frame a Reform Bill, 321.
- Covenanted service of India, nature of, 2.
- Coventry, borough of, 326.
- Cranborne, Lord, his unsleeping ill-will, 72; his objection to working-men being called our own flesh and blood,

390; his defence of voting-papers, 402; virtually gives a ballot for rich people, 403; said the magistrate's drawing-room would be the polling-booth, *ib.*; perfectly consistent, 407.
 Crime, absence of, in Ireland, 184; state of (1851), 435.
 Crimea, destructive character of war in, 140; sufferings of soldiers in the, 249.
 Crimean war characterized, 85.
 Crimes, national, for a long period, not to be washed away by an hour's repentance, 106.
 Criminal law, improvements in the, 476.
 Criticism, hostile, of speaker's views on Reform, 293.
 Crotchet people, introduction of, to House of Commons, 408.
 Crown, can take no direct part in affairs, 180; convenience, dignity, nobleness of, more fully recognized, 220; respect entertained for, 293; conflict with, 145; independence of, not attacked by Papal Bull, 519.
 Cuba, slavery in, threatened, 118.
 Cumming, Dr., his advice, 517.
 Curry powder, commended by Duke of Norfolk, 420.

D.

Dalhousie, Earl of (Governor-General of India), value of his opinion on India, 3; end of Indian policy with, 101.
 Dallas, Mr., his resignation, 68; his departure, 95.
 Daniel the prophet, turned to Jerusalem, 187.
 Danish question, English Government ought not to meddle with, 190.
 Dante, quotation from, 190, 479.
 Darby, Mr., head of Enclosure Commission, 319.
 Davies, Mr., evidence of, as to Guzerat, 14.
 Davis, Mr. (President of Southern States), no knowledge of him, 141.
 Debt, Indian, 13.
 Debt, National, some consider an advantage, 469.

Declamation, cataracts of, in House of Commons, 345.
 Deer, sacred animal, 305.
 Defence, public duty of, 478.
 Deficit in Indian revenue, 13.
 De la Cour, French Ambassador at Constantinople, his instructions, 242.
 Delane, Mr. John, editor of the *Times*, his controversy with Mr. Cobden, 447.
 Delusion, devilish, that slavery is divine, 146; of war panic, 475.
 Democracy, no fear of, but of claims of people, 341.
 Demonstrations in London in favour of Reform, 389.
 Demonstrations, open, alternative to conspiracy, 393.
 Denmark, policy of Government about, unsatisfactory to many Liberals, 70; risks of war on behalf of, 329.
 'Deplorable rubbish,' Bill of 1859 described as, by a speaker, 321.
 Derby, Lord, doing what Lord North did, 186; his opinion on county representation, 295; his accession to office a declaration of war against the working classes, 374; asked Lord Clarendon to take office under him, 375; his statesmanship and patriotism, 389; his mission to stem democracy, *ib.*; he and his rejected the Reform Bill, 397; fomenter of discord, 398; his opinion of minority representation, 408; his 'leap in the dark,' 412.
 Derby principle, repudiated in the Colonies, &c., 376.
 Development, diplomatic meaning of, 255.
 Devise, power of, extent it should be, 454.
 Devon, Lord, his imitation of Mr. Disraeli's language, 332.
 Dhar, facts in relation to, 50.
 Dickinson, Mr., Secretary of the Indian Reform Society, referred to, 33.
 Digestion, formidable and robust, of Torquay gentlemen, 334.
 Dillon, Mr., his death a loss to Ireland, 183.
 Diplomacy, what it is, 314.
 Directors, India, future number of, by Act of 1853, 15.
 Disaffection, Irish, is wide-spread, 159;

- would be cured by possession of land, 204.
- Disestablishment, speaker's plan of, 210.
- Disraeli, Mr., his sensible judgment on the American war, 73; his diffidence, 77; spoke of 'Confederation' as a matter of extreme urgency, 82; lamented that suspension of Habeas Corpus was not perpetual in Ireland, 178; his description of Irish society, 201; differs from Lord Stanley, 215; his courage, or some other quality, in saying there is no crisis in Ireland, 218; his belief that the Russian was a 'just and unnecessary war,' 224; his phrase, 'the Dutch conquest,' 265; his genius, 314; his opinion on public expenditure, *ib.*; quotation from his speech of February 28, 1859, 359; his subtle understanding, 362; expectations as to his Reform policy, 389; his change of vote without change of views, 406; thinks that whole community should bear part of the burdens of agriculture, 423; his proposal shrouded in mystery and confusion, 424; has abandoned Protection, 430; admits that fall of rent is no claim for relief, 432; convert to Free Trade in 1859, 480; his rejected Budget, 500.
- Dissenters, why unfriendly to grants for religious purposes, 152; their relations to education, 530.
- Dissolution, should have taken place in 1866, 379.
- Distribution, Mr. Disraeli's scheme of, in 1859, 359-60; of voters to representation, 379.
- Distribution and representation, 282.
- Distribution of Seats, under Bill of 1865, 354.
- Division of United States, desired by Mr. Roebuck, 137.
- Divisions, number of, on Jew Bill, 526.
- Doctrine, difference of, probably permanent, 525.
- Dorsetshire, labourers of, as interested in peace as those of Lancashire or Suffolk, 270.
- Dost Mahommed, Sir A. Burnes, agent at court of, 60.
- Doubled peerage, and more than doubled pauperism, 332.
- Drawing-room of magistrates, polling-booth, 403.
- Drayford, *should be Draycot*, changes in, 205.
- Drifted into war with Russia, 97, 315.
- Droitwich, description of borough of, 320.
- Drouyn de Lhuys, despatch of, 243.
- Drunkenness, remedies for, 511; habits of, among gentlemen, passed away, 512.
- Dublin election, committee for, inferences supplied by, 160.
- Dunkirk, fortifications of, 487.
- Dunlop, Mr., motion of, on Afghan war, 54.
- Dunne, Colonel, his opinion on Irish matters, 169.
- Durham letter, effects of Lord J. Russell's writing the, 516.
- Durham, Lord, his opinions on Reform, 308.
- 'Dutch conquest, the,' phrase of Mr. Disraeli, 265.

E.

- Earthquake, pills good against, 207; its tread inaudible, 456.
- Eastern question, difference in Cabinet on, 236.
- Ecclesiastical establishments, extent of, in India, 12.
- Ecclesiastical Titles Bill, repudiated by all classes, 521.
- Education, effect of priesthood on liberty when it interferes with, 534.
- Education in India, extent of, 12.
- Egypt, supply of cotton from, 106; temples of, for worship of reptiles, 315.
- Elcho, Lord, 'brimful of enthusiasm for impossible projects,' 221.
- Election, mode of, in United States, 88.
- Elections, cost of, 380.
- Electors, number of, 305; number of, introduced by Lord Derby in 1859, 360; number of, who poll, 395.
- Elizabeth, Empress, her edict on capital punishment, 505.
- Elizabeth, Queen, her principles not to be adopted, 523.
- Ellenborough, Lord, despatch of, 33.

- Ellice, Mr., an extraordinary hallucination of his, 326.
- Emigration, ties of, and amount of, 134; voluntary, its character, 172; amount of (1863), 456.
- Emigration to free America, amount of, 113; amount of, in fifteen years, 117.
- Emperor of France, his present engagements (1863), 136.
- Empire, British, not diminished as to power and authority by being made less, 79.
- Employers of labour, favour extension of suffrage, 328.
- Encumbered Estates Bill, delayed, 155.
- England, general policy of, friendly to the United States, 73; duty of, in American war, to be neutral, 90; professes to hate slavery and love free government, *ib.*; would certainly fight for Gibraltar, 109; causes why some people in, veered round during American war, 129; law of entail less mischievous in, than in Ireland, 161; ancient country of Parliaments, 333; under no danger from priestcraft, 523.
- English army in India, when small, considerate to natives, 49.
- English language, durability of, 76.
- English people, consanguinity of, with United States, 76.
- English troops, number of, in Canada, 83.
- Englishman, he can always vote except in England, 334.
- Englishman* newspaper, quotation from, 43.
- 'Enjoyment' of great revenue, like enjoyment of bad health, 473.
- Entail and settlement, principles of, 157.
- Entails, mischievous character of, in Ireland, 161, 189.
- Established Church, relations of people to, 280.
- Establishment, Irish, absurdity of, 160; disendowment of, to what extent, *ib.*; a chain, the galling of which is more tormenting than its weight, 187. See *Church*.
- Europe, state of, has its bearing on domestic reforms, 328.
- European population in India, numbers of, 10.
- Evictions, Ireland land of, 185.
- Evils of Ireland, two, Establishment and tenure of land, 185.
- Excises, abolition of, 496.
- Exeter Hall, bray of, a phrase of Mr. Macaulay, 533.
- Exhibition of 1851, fears of Duke of Wellington at, 327.
- Exodus, theories of Sir R. Inglis derived from, 525.
- Expenditure, public extent of, 382; public attention given to, 428; magnitude of, 484.
- Exports, relation of taxation to, 460.

F.

- Failure, Irish Church a; whether considered as a political or religious institution, 217.
- Families, great, the patronage they enjoy, 295.
- Famine, Irish, urgency of the, 163.
- Fancy propositions of Reform, like flash notes, 337.
- Farm labourers, condition of, 381.
- Farmers, their organization, 326; not in a vicious position by action of free-traders, 434; independent, should be encouraged, 438; some have lost 500*l.* a-year by game-preserving, 439; pressure of income-tax on, 481.
- Farmers' friends, false and true, 438; good for farmer when he loses confidence in, 442.
- Farmers, Irish, bestowal of proprietary rights on, 202.
- Fenianism, existence of, a justification for remedial measures, 201; would get no sympathy if occupiers in Ireland were owners, 204.
- Ferment, what causes it, in the country, 527.
- Feudalism unknown in United States, 117; force of, in England, 449.
- 'Filial piety' of North American provinces, 82.
- Finance, Indian, 12.
- Fish-hawk, activity of, 316.
- Fitzgerald, Mr. Seymour, his criticism on government, 68.
- Fleets, rivalry in building, 486.
- Fletcher, John (of Madeley), his correspondence with Wesley, 509.

- Fluctuation in trade caused by Corn-laws, 420.
- Food, supply of, hindered by game, 440.
- Foreign Office, character of, 315; its traditions, 487.
- Foreign policy, out-door relief to English aristocracy, 330; nugatory character of, 460; advantage of, to aristocracy, 470; calamities of, 471-2.
- Foreign Secretary, the (Lord Russell), negligence of, about the 'Alabama,' 70; his speech at Newcastle, 72.
- Formidable, associations of workmen would be, and therefore recommended, 392.
- Forster, Mr. W. E., his opinion of newspapers, 67; reference of, to temper of the United States, 74; his father's self-sacrifice, 142.
- Fortifications, naval, in France, 475.
- Forty shilling freehold, franchise of, should be extended to Scotland, 309.
- Fox, Chas. Jas., his opinion of Pitt's policy as regards Turkey in 1791, 231; his theory of Reform in 1797, 299; his Bill of 1797, 308; policy of, 467.
- France, slow recognition of United States by, 110; not bitter to American republic, 137; the originator of troubles at Constantinople, 225; her seizure of Algiers, 232; alliance with Great Britain, 474; trade with, its importance, 488.
- France, Emperor of, his wars, and the opinion of Europe on them, 486.
- Franchise, borough, effect of Bill of 1859 on, 324.
- Franchise, lodger, of Bill of 1865, 345; necessity of settling it for a long time, 357; never universal in England, 368; proportion who possess it, 387.
- Franchise, parochial, antiquity of, 299.
- Franchise Bill, brought in first in 1865, 356.
- Franchises, in Bill of 1865, 344.
- Franklin, Benjamin, his opinion on virtue, 509.
- Free Church in Scotland, effects of, 220; success of, 531.
- Freedom to all men, involved in United States contest, 118; in America, its action on England, 133.
- Freedom, personal, Irish to be deprived of, by suspending Habeas Corpus, 176; in England, 342.
- Freeholders, in towns, excluded from county representation by Bill of 1859, 319; a diminishing number, 379.
- Free-trade, meetings in support of, 417.
- French, the, their desire of peace with England, 487.
- French dynasties, cost of, to England, 263.
- French Government, the, its good faith in the Commercial Treaty, 501.
- Frenchman (Montalembert), his opinion on English Parliament, 300.
- Frenzy, popular, how to deal with, 98.
- Friend of India*, quotations from, 6, 7, 52.
- Friendship with nations, preferable to alliances, 238.
- Frontier, Canadian, power of defending it, 77.
- G.
- Game-laws, cause of attacks on, 297; grievance of, 381; mischief of, 434; Committee on, moved for by speaker, 439.
- Garibaldi, opinion of, on American question, 112.
- Garrison, Mr. Lloyd, his public career, 145; his services, 146.
- Gaul, misery of, in fifth century, drove many to disbelieve in God's providence, 167.
- Genesis, quotations from, by Sir R. Inglis, 525.
- George Griswold, the, ship destroyed by the 'Alabama,' 71.
- Germany, sympathy of, for North, 112; fighting for, according to Lord J. Russell, in Russian war, 263.
- Gibbon, advice given him by Hume, 76.
- Gibraltar, seizure and retention of, indefensible, 108; Governor of, an irrational man, 259.
- Gladiator, intellectual, Mr. Lowe, 350.
- Gladstone, Mr., his hopes frustrated by the Russian war, 236; will not reverse the policy of Sir R. Peel in 1842, 237; supposed to have resisted war

- with Germany, 339; his statement that the power of the working-classes was diminishing, 363; his calculation as to addition of working-men, 372; his financial policy satisfactory, 481; charges against him as a finance minister, 500; the benefits of his financial policy, 501.
- Glasgow, poor-rate in (1848), 164; sympathy of, with Ireland, 195.
- Goderich, Lord, referred to, 34, 37.
- Golden-square, Archbishop of, 521.
- Gortchakoff, Prince, his arguments about the guarantee, 256; his words at Vienna, 260.
- Government, seldom defender of freedom, 142; negligent of Ireland, 159; speaks with a different voice from night to night, 214; its statement (1854) delusive, and worthy of a harsher word, 244; necessity of strong one in 1855, 248; of 1852, how broken up, 321; present (Nov. 1866), reputed to be engaged with Reform, 389; corrupted by enormous revenues, 473; embarrassment of (1853), 459.
- Government, English, unfriendly feeling of, to the United States, 69; mischievous action of, 134.
- Government and Opposition, reciprocal kind offices of, 80.
- Government which is not a government, 215.
- Governor-General, reasons for abolishing office of, 24; unable to really comprehend India, 53.
- Governor-General of Canada, nominates Senate, 82.
- Governors of dependencies, how they are to be considered and treated, 40.
- Graham, Sir James, his opinion of Indian reform, 19; his contempt for the Liverpool petitioners of 1848, 94; his candour about the Russian war, 97.
- Grants, amount of, for education, 535.
- Gray, Dr. (Sir John), letter to, on Irish Church, 547 sqq; see 209.
- Great Britain, condition of industry in (1855), 250.
- 'Great ruler of France,' phrase of Mr. Roebuck, 136.
- Greatness, national, what constitutes, 75.
- Greece, claim on, on behalf of Don Pacifico, 103; recognition of, slow, 110.
- Greeley, Horace, his career, 145.
- Grey, Lord, his theory of Reform in 1797, 299; his Bill of 1797, 308; his demeanour, when dealing with Reform, 333; policy of, 467.
- Grey, Lord (the younger), his plan, 335.
- Grey, Sir G., spoken before to same effect as now (on Ireland), 177; when Secretary in 1848, a great panic, 327.
- Grievance of working-men, what is it? 394.
- Grimke, Sarah and Angelina, their labours against slavery, 145.
- Grosvenor, Lord, scope of his motion, 354.
- Grouse, sacred animal, 395.
- Guarantee, territorial, what was the, in the Russian war, 256.

H.

- Habeas Corpus, suspended, but also in Ireland, 93; suspended for three years in Ireland (March, 1868), 200; suspended in Ireland by successive Governments, 218.
- Halliday, Mr., his authority quoted as to Indian police, 21; his opinion on the police of Bengal, 53.
- Hamilton, Lord C., animated and angry, 204.
- Hamilton, Mr., says no over-population in Ireland, 173.
- Harcourt, Admiral, selection of, as person to transport Cardinal Wiseman, 517.
- Hardy, Mr. G., differs from Lord Stanley, 215; his fears of voluntarism, 219; able and admirable speech of, about Danish war, 330.
- Hare, Mr., his scheme for representing minorities, 407.
- Harwich, borough of, election at, 322.
- Hayes, Mr., his statements about the settlement of land, 163.
- Hebrews, Epistle to, quoted, 146.
- Henley, Mr., his opinion on numerous

- Reform Bills, 358; quotation from his speech, 362.
- Hennessy, Mr., is in confidence of the Emperor and acquainted with his plans, 136.
- Heptarchy, no one would restore, why then should the United States its parallel? 92; not the commencement of the voluntary system, 531.
- Herald, New York*, mischievous aims of, 95.
- Herries, Mr., opinions of, quoted by Lord J. Russell, 2; shakes his head at everything said on Liberal side of the House, 433.
- Hobgoblin argument, the, 220, 495.
- Hobhouse, Sir J. (Lord Broughton), opposed a Commission to inquire into India, 103; the kind of man who is made a Minister, illustrated in him, 104.
- Hole in coat, lasts longer than patch, 388.
- Holland, Lord, his opinion about Turkey in 1828, 232.
- Homestead Act, the, of the United States, 73, 457.
- Hook, Dr., his statistics on education, 531.
- Horncastle, Mr., his efforts against game-preserving, 437.
- Horsman, Mr., his alliance with Mr. Lowe, 350; on constitutional rights, 352; his inconsistency in dealing with the Budget of 1860, 489; his opinion as to the extreme value of the House of Lords, *ib.*
- Hour and man, present and needed, 172.
- House of Commons, which rule, it or Administration? 80; more than one-half elected by one-sixth of enfranchised, 294; becomes deputy of House of Lords, 296; motives which induce people to seek a seat in, 306; how elected, 376; that of 1866, not to be trusted, 398; its vote of more importance than that of House of Lords, 408; duties and responsibilities of, 413. See *Commons*.
- House of Lords, toast at Torquay, not Conservative party in, 341; its action on minority scheme, 413; their action on the paper-duty, harsh, 497. See *Lords, Peers*.
- Household franchise, ancient, of the people, 352; basis of a Reform Bill, 391.
- Hume, David, his advice to Gibbon, 76.
- Hume, Mr., his resolution of 1848, 256.
- Hungary, received no sympathy from Lord Palmerston, 254; Lord Palmerston's treatment of, 462.
- Huntingdon, not centre of political life, 412.

I.

- Idleness, of Irish, forced, 155.
- Idols, numerous, in African tribes, 458.
- Ill feeling between England and America, causes of, 115.
- Imperial Government, object of hatred to Irish, 187.
- Income-tax, not to be substituted for rate in aid, 166; doubled during Russian war but not doubled result, 236; incidence of, 281; hateful and unjust, 481.
- Independence, War of, what was the question in it, 88.
- Independence of Canada, more dignified position, 83.
- India, speech of Sir Charles Wood, 1; vacillation of Government on measures for, *ib.*; legislation on, proposed by Lord J. Russell in 1853, 2; patronage system and covenanted service, character of, *ib.*; state of, on the evidence of a private letter, 9; justice, administration of, in, *ib.*; European population of, 10; trade of, with Great Britain, *ib.*; education in, 12; ecclesiastical establishments in, *ib.*; finance of, loans of, *ib.*; debt of, 13; deficit in revenue of, *ib.*; results of the Government policy predicted, 16; Bill of 1858, 18; deficiency of roads in, 22; finances of, *ib.*; loans of, *ib.*; population of, 23; languages in, 25; impossible to always retain it, 28; proper policy towards, 30; native princes of, tricked out of their territories, 31; Court of Appeal for, necessary, *ib.*; commission of inquiry into, necessary, *ib.*; people of, know

- little of parliamentary debates, 34; executions in, 43; Loan Bill of 1859, 45 seq.; deficits in revenue of, *ib.*; debt of, 46; cost of army in, great, 47; amount of troops in (1859), 48; want of confidence between Europeans and natives, 49; magistrates in, always moving, 53; police of, worthless, *ib.*; policy for, to decentralize government, 54; scheme for government of, *ib.*; effect of reading Queen's proclamation in, 56; duty of England to, 58; origin of our government in, 101; hopes of cotton from, *ib.*; plan of stimulating supply of cotton from, 106; commission to, on cotton supply, thwarted by the folly of a foolish Minister, 138; risks of, from Russia, 462; kingdoms in, seized, 471.
- India, Government of, irresponsible in its character, 3; changes of, from 1784 to 1853, 4; what it should be, 19; policy of, fatal to cotton growing, 101.
- Indian mutiny, characterized, 85.
- Indian reform, real authors of, 105.
- Indian trade, monopoly of, 101.
- Indians, Red, tribe of, subscribed to Irish relief, 174.
- 'Influential classes,' mischievous action of, 134.
- Englis, Sir R., his quotations from Genesis, 506; his honesty and consistency, 525; origin of his political morality, *ib.*; his feelings towards the Government scheme of education, 534.
- Inheritance, law of, 281.
- Insanity feigned by the Syrian monk, 521.
- Inspectors, School, how appointed, 533.
- Institutions, how rendered safe, 339.
- Insurrection, chronic in Ireland, 177.
- Insurrection of slaves, impossible in Southern States, 132.
- Interest on money invested in land, 432.
- Intervention, generally calamitous, 239; Peace Society hostile to, 461; various kinds of, *ib.*; futility of, *ib.*
- Intestacy, division of estates under, 450.
- Intestate estates, how to deal with, 171.
- Intrigues against Bill of 1866, 373.
- Invasion of Rome agreed to by Great Britain, 519.
- Inventions introduced from America, 301.
- Ireland, crime and outrage in, action of Government towards, justified, 153; public sentiment in, degraded, *ib.*; misgovernment, all parties culpable for, 154; difficulty of giving relief to, 158; remedies for, 159; tenure of land in, how to be reformed, 161; should be treated as part of England, *ib.*; Committee on, recommended rate in aid, 163; amount of aid contributed to, 164; calamities of, true authors of, if existent, 166; wretchedness of, 167; evils of, extravagance of proprietors, life interests in, 169; how to buy land in, 170; state of, 172; overpopulation of, denied by Messrs. Hamilton and Twisleton, 173; interest of speaker in, 176; people of would, if they could, unmoor it, and take it 2,000 miles away, 177; for sixty-five years only three Irish reforms effected, *ib.*; constantly insulted for sixty-five years, 178; suspension of Habeas Corpus in, no remedy for disaffection, 181; wrongs of, supported by one who is great on wrongs of Poland, 186; future of, in obedience to justice, 190; representation of, described, 193-4; acknowledgment of speaker's sympathy for, 196; earthquake in, in Fenianism, 208; according to Lord Stanley, in a painful and dangerous condition, 215; improved feeling in (1868), 222; condition of, not desirable for imitation in England, 394; favoured field for policy of Tory party, 397; no sympathy of Mr. Disraeli with, 425; Ecclesiastical Titles Bill widened gulf between, and England, 520.
- Irish, the, war party in the United States, 74; influence of, in United States, 159; generosity and fidelity of people to their Church, 210.
- Irish in America, influence of, 179; education of, *ib.*; hatred to England of, 180; remittances of, to Ireland, 184.
- Irish Church, religious or political institution, 216.

Irish difficulty, permanent character of the, 161.
 Irish Episcopalians, some favourable to disestablishment, 219.
 Irish Establishment, root of all evils, 150.
 Irish matters occupied session of 1849, 166.
 Irish Members fail to bring forward remedies, 154; seldom discuss questions affecting Great Britain, 543.
 Irish people, idle and starving, 155; free from crime, industrious, joyous, cheerful, grateful, 177; turn to America, 187.
 Irish policy of Lord Mayo, grotesque and imbecile, 207.
 Irish proprietors, extravagant, 169.
 Irish question, treatment of, force and alms, 166.
 Irish representation, a fraud, 160.
 Irish session of Parliament should be held, 180.
 Issachar, the middle class in position of, 388.
 Italian war, alluded to, 85.

J.

Jackals, like place-hunters, 470.
 Jefferson, Mr., his opinion of slavery, and the causes which kept it up, 87; his opinion on newspapers, 122; his abolition of primogeniture and entail, 451.
 Jervois, Colonel, his report on defences of Canada, 64.
 Jew Bill, why the speaker did not earlier address the House on, 524.
 Judges, opinions of the, in relation to punishment of death, 503; their parliamentary antecedents, 509; their attachment to existing laws, 510.
 Jugglers, minority representation like tricks of, 411.
 Justice, duty to do, by the people and priests in Ireland, 208; worth more than benevolence, 382; impossible from a class, *ib.*

K.

Kars, defence of, 287.
 Kaye, Mr., quotations from his work on India, 4, 5; on revenue of India, 14.

Kidderminster, Mr. Lowe at, 350.
 Kilkenny, Parliament of, 184.
 Kinglake, Mr., his travels, 470.
 Kistna embankment, 8.
 Kossuth, his opinion on the American question, 112.

L.

Labour, plan recommended for, by Southern politicians, 119; contrast between, in Free and Slave States, 126; not honourable in Southern States, 131; low wages of, in Ireland, 167; property of poor man, 173.
 Labour, free, could not go to Southern States, 139.
 Labourer, agricultural, his condition, 419; farmers interested in prosperity of, 440; wages of, 456.
 Laird, Mr., language of, about the 'Alabama,' 70; violated neutrality of the country, *ib.*
 Lake, French, the Mediterranean, by occupation of Algiers, might have been said to have become by alarmists, 232.
 Lancashire, orderly conduct of people in, during cotton famine, 100; effects on, of war, 127; supply of cotton to, from Southern States, 130; cotton industry in, sufferings of, 133; overrun with Irish pauperism, 157; state of trade in (1854), 237; endurance of people in, 477.
 Land, proprietorship of, confers political power, 156; reforms in conveyance of, *ib.*; tying up of, cause of Irish misery, 163; sale of, difficulties in, should be removed, 171; ownership of, in Ireland, by confiscation, 187; mistake to think it should be property of rich only, 202; in England and Scotland, how distributed, 381; interest on money invested in, 431; succession to, duties on, 483.
 Land Improvement Company, legislature ready to charter in Ireland, not in England, 168.
 Land laws, alterations in, 313.
 Land question, Irish, how to be settled, 161; never yet before English nation, 195.

- Land system, Irish, plan to modify, 196-7.
- Landed gentlemen, terror of, not wise, 455.
- Landlord rule, effects of, 417.
- Landlord and tenant in Ireland, relations of, 155.
- Landlords, Irish, have mistaken their own interest, 203.
- Landowner, his fortunate condition, 448.
- Landowner, Irish, creature of conquest, 185; hated, 188.
- Landowners, difficulties among, how accounted for, 431; by limiting the supply of food, responsible for evil of Game-laws, 440.
- Languages in India, numerous, 25.
- Lansdowne, Lord, his nomination of Mr. Lowe, 350.
- Land debate, Mr. Bramston's part in, 416.
- Law, international, what is it? 96.
- Laws in America based on those of United Kingdom, 116.
- Lawson, Mr., proposals of, in his Permissive Bill, 512.
- Layard, Mr., his belief that the country was in a 'triumphant position' in declaring war against Russia, 224.
- League, Anti Corn-law, O'Connell's assistance to, 196; threatened to purchase freeholds, 401; Council of, its agency, 415; funds of, 421.
- Leases, uncommon in Ireland, especially to Catholics, 187; customary duration of Irish, 203.
- Legacy duty, different on real and personal property, 281.
- Legacy duties, unfairness in, incidence of, 482.
- Legislation, should not be of rich for poor, or poor for rich, but all for all, 383; inequalities of, 417; special, on intoxicating liquors, 512.
- Legislature, unworthy of trust, if it cannot discover remedy for evils, 201.
- Leviticus, opinions of Sir R. Inglis derived from, 525.
- Lewis, Mr. J. S., his opinion on capital punishment, 507.
- Lewis, Sir G. C., his address to his Radnor constituents, 266.
- Liberal party, in Ireland and England should be united, 196; creed of, the speaker's sentiments, 468.
- Liberation Society, assaults of, do not cause suffering to English Church, 220.
- Liberty, representative institutions necessary to, 304; invaded by adding to powers of a priesthood in education, 534.
- Licences for selling drink yearly, 513.
- Life interests, how to deal with, 172.
- Lincoln, President, favourable to peace, 67; his, unchanging wish to continue friendly relations, *ib.*; his second election, 73; his newspaper enemies, 95; unlikelihood that he would quarrel with England, 97; justification of his policy of war, 109; accession of, 129; his party peaceable, 138.
- Line drawn by Reform Bill, no line drawn by speaker, 298.
- Literature of England in United States, 116.
- Littledale, Mr., his circular, 432.
- Liverpool, petition from, in 1848, 94; burden of Irish pauperism on, 164.
- Livingstone, Dr., story told by him, 316.
- Lloyd, Mr., murder of, proof that Ireland is demoralized, 154.
- Loans, if right in order to improve, may be judicious in order to buy, 202; to Irish landlords, nature of, 156.
- Loans, Indian, 12, 22; high rate of interest for, 46.
- Locke, his constitution for Carolina, 203.
- Lodger franchise in Bill of 1865, 346.
- Lodgers, franchise of, in Scotland, 309.
- London, Bishop of (Dr. Blomfield), reported to be amphibious, 521.
- London press, written for West End people, 113.
- Looming in the future, imitated from Mr. Disraeli, by Lord Devon, 332.
- Lords, House of, inactivity of, 68; its furtherance of freedom, 283; Mr. Horsman's opinion of its value, 489; its serenity, 527.
- Lords Lieutenant, some anxious to be just, 178.

- Losses of life, the, in the Crimean war, 251.
- Louis of Bavaria, reply of a monk to, 218.
- Louis Philippe, cause of downfall of, 374.
- Lovejoy, Elijah P., his self-devotion, 146.
- 'Low' view of war, what is it? 262.
- Lowe, Mr., his opinion on the defences of Canada, 74; his severe criticisms, 202; his offensive terms, 208; appeal to, for his support of Lord Russell's Reform Bill, 344; his opinions on Reform in 1859, 349; his alliance with Mr. Horsman, 350; sketch of his political experiences, *ib.*; explanation made to, 353; had no constituency, 373; quotations from his speeches, *ib.*; passage from his speech should be before all workmen, 377; invited to join Lord Derby, 390; his minority plan, 406.
- 'Lowe theory,' disagreement of facts from, 366.
- Lowe, Mr., of New York, his losses by the 'Alabama,' 71.
- Lower classes, term not understood in United States, 117.
- Loyalty, origin of, 180; of Canada, suspected by some to have its price, 83.
- Lunatic, delusion of, at Derby, 475.
- Lytton, Sir E., his prediction, 94; his alarmist speeches, 364; quotation from, *ib.*
- M.
- Macaulay, Mr. (Lord), Bill of, in 1833, 9, 11; his advocacy of the Government scheme of education, 529; his courtesies towards Nonconformists, 532.
- Macclellan, Irish vote for, 74.
- Mackay, Mr., sent out by Manchester Chamber of Commerce to India, 10, 104.
- Mackintosh, Sir James, his evidence as to capital punishment, 506.
- Magistrate, drawing-room of the, polling-booth, 403.
- Magistrates, grant of licences by, 514.
- Mahometans, condition of the, 516.
- Majority, election by, for last six hundred years, 409.
- Majority in the Lords against abolishing paper-duty, how obtained, 498.
- Malt-tax, suggestion for repeal of, 426.
- Manchester, poor-rate in (1848), 164; assessment of, *ib.*; incidental charges on, 165; under minority representation worse off than Salford, 410; resolutions of meeting at, 412.
- Mangel-wurzel, recommended to labourers by some dean, 420.
- Mangles, Mr., his statements as to the nature of the Indian Government, 5; opinions on Indian reform, 18.
- Mann, Mr., opinions of, 120.
- Manners, Lord J., his quotations, character of, 432.
- Mansion House, built from fines levied on Nonjurors and Dissenters, 516.
- Manufactures, pressure of income-tax on, 481.
- Mark-lane Express*, its dissatisfaction at Mr. Disraeli's proposals, 426.
- Marshall, Mr., editor of the *Friend of India*, 6.
- Martineau, Harriet, her article of Dec. 1838, 145.
- Mask, Man in the, misrepresentations of, 453.
- Mason, Mr., envoy to Great Britain, 121; author of Fugitive Slave Law, *ib.*
- Maynooth, grant to, speaker's objection to, 149, 208; grant to, does not cure discontent, 150; grant to, act of, must be repealed, 209.
- Meanness, characterises opinions which suppose England would be greater, if other nations were divided, 94.
- Mediterranean, a French lake, 462.
- Meetings, public, friendly to the North, 122; Reform, by whom attended in 1858, 327.
- Members, Irish, disunited, 190.
- Menchikoff, Prince, his negotiations with Turkey, 227.
- Merchants of United States, gifts of, to Lancashire, 115.
- Metropolitan boroughs, free from riot, 402.

- Mexico, war of United States with, unjust and unnecessary, 232.
- Miall, Mr., his great merits, 209, 543; no real cause of catastrophe to the Church, 220.
- Middle class, it is said, indifferent to Reform, 386; now flattered, *ib.*
- Miles, Mr., is probably horrified, 301.
- Military authorities unfit to be trusted to determine amount of necessary forces, 49.
- Military service in India, cost of, 47.
- Mill, Mr., his History of British India referred to, 39, 52.
- Mill, Mr. J. S., his Irish scheme vast and extraordinary, 205; his view, in relation to introduction of workmen, 356; his support of the minority voting, 407.
- Millions, difficulty of realising such numbers, 117; impossible to conceive, 469.
- Ministry, Lord Derby's, of 1858; just to give it a fair trial, 41.
- Minority, speaker often in, 181; Mr. Disraeli's Government leaders of a, 214; how represented, 337; member for taking office, case of, 413.
- Minority representation, bad precedent to electors, 412.
- Minority voting, Mr. Lowe's plan of, 406.
- Minorities, representation of, majority against and for, 407.
- Mirabeau, his opinion of English criminal law, 504.
- Miracle, daily, of nature, and industry, 443.
- Misery, no necessity for, 195.
- Mississippi river in Slave States, 93; senator from, his opinion of cotton supply under free labour, 139.
- Mob in America unknown, except among the 'chivalry,' 74.
- Mogul princes, nature of government by, according to Mr. Kaye, 6.
- Mohammedans turn to Mecca, 187.
- Molesworth, Mr., his History of the Reform Bill, 333.
- Monck, Lord, Governor-General of Canada, 65.
- Monk, the Syrian, story of, 521.
- Moral government of the world, the speaker believes in, 140.
- Moral law, in place of Urim and Thummim, 479.
- Morality, basis of national greatness, 478.
- Morality of recognition, not apparently of much interest to Mr. Roebuck, 140.
- Morocco, Emperor of, married to an Irish lady, 259; his interests in the diplomatic negotiations, *ib.*
- Mosheim, his account of calamities in Gaul, 167.
- Mountebank selling pills, 208.
- Multiplication table, hostility of political opponents renders them unable to understand, 496.
- Municipal councils, advantage of granting licences at discretion of, 514.
- Murder, many degrees of, 504.
- Museum, British, defence of, on April 10, 1848, 327.
- Mutilation of Burnes' despatches, 61.
- Mutiny Bill, omission of words 'balance of power' from, 221.
- N.
- Napier, Admiral Sir Charles, dinner to, on occasion of his appointment to Baltic fleet, 97; his theory of Mr. Cobden's power, 460; his war panics, 484.
- Nashville, correspondent from, 127.
- Nation, what constitutes, 478.
- Nationalities, view of this question, as entertained by the people and the Government, 240; attempts to revive, by war, 249.
- Natives of India, not employed by Government, 11.
- Necker, story of, 270.
- Negroes in United States, 332; not secessionists, duty towards them, 93.
- Nesselrode, Count, his interpretation of the Vienna note, 228; his despatch quoted, 242.
- Newdegate, Mr., his petition about minority voting, 409.
- New Orleans, condition of, 127.
- Newspaper stamp, proposal to abolish, 236.
- Newspapers, opinion of the, its value, 67; utter ignorance of, in discovering a resemblance between secession and the War of Independence, 88; the most

- powerful representative of wealthy opinion, unfair to America and its statesmen, 91; what they would have said if the North had acquiesced in secession, 93; English Liberal, some of, friendly to slavery, 121; Jefferson's opinions on, 122; printed by American machines, 301; London, urged war on behalf of Denmark, 329; Protectionist, abuse United States, 418.
- New York, people of, speak and read English, 116; politician of, described, 448.
- Nobility, position of, if they go against the popular party, 355.
- Nomination, if no polling, settles election, 411.
- Nonconformists, generally opposed to Maynooth grant, 152; why people are so, 533.
- Nonjurors, fines levied on the, 516.
- Norfolk, Duke of, his curry powder plan, 420.
- Norfolk News* of 1859, quotation from, 348.
- Norman families, cost of maintaining, 473.
- North, Lord, what he did, now being done by Lord Derby, 186.
- Northcote, Sir Stafford, his dislike to extending the franchise, 390.
- Northern States, conscientiously opposed to slavery, 87; wholly unprepared for war, 108; impossible that they should acquiesce in secession, 129.
- Nova Scotia, unwilling to come into the Confederation, 81.
- O.
- Oaths, taken in House of Commons, 525; use of, 528.
- Oatmeal, dogs fed on, and no doubt wholesome, 315.
- Occupier at 50^{l.}, the least independent elector, 319.
- O'Connell, desire to deprive him of his organization, 151; his powers employed in defence of freedom, 196.
- O'Donoghue, The, speaker voted with, 181.
- Office, retention of, or secession from, a matter of individual conscience or judgment, 247; effect of, on statesmen, 349; people inf. charge their opponents with clamour, 533.
- Officers, great loss of, in Crimean war, 245.
- Olmütz note, rejected by our Government, 243.
- Opium, question and revenue of, 15; tax on 45.
- Opium war, incapable of justification, 472.
- Opposition, which is not an Opposition, 215; to Bill of 1865, would be strengthened by small boroughs, 357.
- Otway, Mr., his motion to avoid the words 'balance of power,' 221.
- Oude, King of, deposed, and indignities offered to his family, 37; kingdom of, 36; taxes taken from, 37; 1,400 forts destroyed in, 49.
- Owners, large, devouring small ones, 456.
- Oxford, Member for (Mr. Cardwell), his defence of the Canadian fortifications, 78; his 'glowing language' about wise men, 82.
- P.
- Pacifico, Don, a fraudulent Jew, supported in his claims by Lord Palmerston, 103; case of, allusion to, 241.
- Pakington, Sir J., his projects, 382.
- Palladio, his design for the Mansion House rejected, 517.
- Palmerston, Lord, speech of, in which he boasted of name of England, 17; India, Bill of, 18; his responsibility in relation to Burnes' despatches, 62; his policy in relation to his Cabinet, 79; his relations towards Don Pacifico, 103; his belief in the growing strength of Turkey, 225; a monstrous statement of his, as to the improvement of the Turks, 240; achieved a victory in Hampshire which Voltaire failed in, 244; the speaker has no wish to see his Government overthrown (1855), 247; reasons for this feeling, 249; showed no sympathy for Hungary, *ib.*; his want of seriousness, 269; just and sensible observation of, 327; cartloads of rhetorical rubbish by, on

- proper duties of England, 331; might have passed a Reform Bill, 333; his not offering the speaker office, 340; his treatment of Roman Republic, 462; of Hungary, *ib.*
- Pandemonium, excelled by slaveholding America, 121.
- Paper-duties, origin of, 495.
- Paper-duty, remission of, its advantages, 496.
- Paradise of official men, Downing-street, 369.
- Paris, accidents in, in 1848, 351.
- Parliament, Imperial, Irish anxious to shake off rule of, 176; sitting in London, some Irish have no hope in, 192; proof that it does not represent the nation, 280; before 1832, as bad as could be, 380; how has it done any good things, 382; unreformed, committed more outrages than absolute monarchs, 395; necessity of maintaining its privileges, 501; Member of, his duty, 522.
- Parliamentary Candidate Society, Sir E. Lytton a member of, 365.
- Parliamentary Reform, in England, would aid Ireland, 190; what the Public means by it, 319.
- Parliaments, England ancient country of, 333.
- Parochial franchise, ancient and reasonable basis for parliamentary suffrage, 284.
- Party, Irish question should be above, 179; may be made by two men, 350.
- Patch, does not last as long as a hole, 388.
- Patriarch, Hebrew, his language about Issachar, 388.
- Patronage, holy thing, 339.
- Pauperism, Irish in English towns, 164; more than doubled, 332; extent of, 381; magnitude of, 388; growth of, 418; amount of, 477.
- Peace, words of, written in every page of the New Testament, 464.
- Peace at any price, advocated as the duty of the United States; war at any cost when England is affected, 92; speaker does not discuss, 224.
- Peace party in United States, what it is, 139.
- Peasant proprietors, the speaker has no opinion on, 203.
- Pease, Mr., his experiences of slavery, 141.
- Peel, General, speech of, about Danish war, 330; his view of a rigid line an error, 368; his objection to reduction of the franchise, 390.
- Peel, Sir Robert, speech of, in 1842, 13; his behaviour in relation to the Commission moved for in 1850, 103; his scheme for Ireland, 166; suggested that the Lord Chancellor should be ousted, 171; his gravity, and solemnity, when hostilities with the United States were threatening, 245; his difficulties in 1845, 416; policy of, 467; his last speech, *ib.*
- Peer, what is his birth and education, 283.
- Peer, spiritual, of monstrous, of adulterous birth, 284.
- Peerage, doubled, 332.
- Peerages, life, rejection of, by the House of Lords, 293.
- Peers, freely criticise the House of Commons, 67; House of, slowness of the, 282; exclusive, and influential, 286; cannot be permanent, as an hereditary House, 293; their speeches, 485; creation of new, 527. See *Lords, House of Lords.*
- Pelican, stupidity of, 316.
- Penn, quotation from, 212; his definition of freedom, 305, 394.
- People, exclusion of, from representation, 324; progress of, up to 1865, 332; if they fix their eyes on House of Commons, who can refuse their demand? 334; intelligence of, admitted by Mr. Lowe, 352.
- Permissive Bill, voting-papers said to be a, but a fallacy, 402.
- Persecution, advocates of, what they want, 522; of Society of Friends, 537.
- Perspiration, tears of Syrian monk as natural as, 521.
- Petersfield, case of borough of, 320.
- Petitions, number of, on Reform Bills, 351.
- Pills good against the earthquake, 208.
- Place, Mr. Francis, anecdote of, 351.
- Place-hunters, like jackals of desert, 470.

- Platt, Mr., introduced a machine from America, 301.
- Players, strolling, their performance for benefit of the poor, 426.
- Plurality of voting, parochial, for reasons which do not apply to parliamentary, 308.
- Poland, wrongs of, 186; Lord Russell has no mind to go to war for, 253.
- Political gains of last twenty-five years (1866) are speaker's political gains, 369.
- Political meetings, once not allowed in Scotland, 311.
- Political reasons, high, are curious, 451.
- Poll, number of electors who, 394.
- Polling-booth, magistrate's drawing-room the, 403.
- Poor-law, Irish, effect of, 154.
- Poor-rate, decreasing proportion of, borne by land, 433.
- Pope, the, subscribed to Irish relief, 174; language of, offensive, but official, 518; the extent of his authority, 523.
- Popery, haters of, support supremacy of Irish Church, 188.
- Popularity not to be considered, but wisdom and justice, 238.
- Population, increase of, from slaves, 131; growth of, in Slave States, 138; growth of, and Corn-laws, 416; effects of war on, 478.
- Population and representation, 281.
- Portarlington, retained by Mr. Disraeli in 1859, 360.
- 'Poverty and passion,' phrase of Sir E. Lytton, 364.
- Power, false to say the middle class have it, 386.
- Powerful, assertion that states are too, liable to retaliation, 111.
- Precedents, of privilege of the House of Commons, 491; of 1407, *ib.*; of 1640, 492; of 1671, *ib.*; of 1678, 493; of 1691, *ib.*; of 1700, 494; of 1702-1719, *ib.*
- Presidencies in India, sketch of, according to speaker, 26.
- President of United States, his position, 265.
- Presidential election, highest object of ambition, and reasonably so, 88.
- Press, mischievous action of, 134; its view about thirty hour# of talk, 200.
- Preston, Mr., his evidence as to effect of the Corn-laws, 432.
- Pretenes on behalf of Irish Church, religious or political, 216.
- Priesthood, exercised on education, its effects on liberty, 534.
- Priests, Irish, desire to tame them, 151; charged with causing discontent, falsely, 184.
- Primogeniture, law of, unnatural and unjust, 161; to be abolished, 171; mischievous in Ireland, 189.
- Privilege, has sympathies in American war, 125; of House of Commons, 490.
- Privy Council, grants of, for education, and their distribution, 535.
- Probate-duty, not extended to land, 482.
- Proclamation, of neutrality, effects of, 68; that of the 14th of May. circumstances attending, 95; of President Lincoln, 141; legal and effective, *ib.*
- Progress of people, argument in favour of Reform, 299.
- Property, interference with, in distress, necessary, for labour is property of poor man, 173; test of, in representation, 306.
- Property in land, qualified, 202.
- Proprietors, Court of, absurd resolution of, 10.
- Prosperity, increase of, during a generation (1859), 324.
- Protection, delusions of, 476.
- Protectionist papers, stock-in-trade of, 418.
- Protectorate, Christian, the, 256.
- Protestantism, best hopes of, in dis-establishing Irish Church, 188.
- Protestants, ascendant in Ireland, 150; number of, in Ireland, 216.
- Providence, not the cause of Irish misery, 175; strongest cause of disbelief in, the misery of so many, 384.
- Provisional government, some noble lord perhaps thought the speaker might be a member of, 351.
- Proxy, use of, in the House of Lords, 283; votes by, hateful system, 403.
- Prussia, changes of land laws in, 188.
- Pruth, passage of the, 227.
- Psalms, quotation from, 212.

Public meetings, perhaps not attracted by speakers, but by sympathy, 122; cannot be held by Conservative party, 367.
 Punishment of Death, doubtful whether it be deterrent, 505.
 Punishments, barbarous in England, 540.
 Pym, Mr., his statement as to privilege, 492.

Q.

Queen, the, believed to have been opposed to war with Germany, 329; favourable to Reform, 376.
 Queensland, supply of cotton from, 106.
 Questions, unfinished, have no pity for repose of nations, 398.
 Quorum, in House of Lords, three, 498.

R.

Race, no theory of, will account for Irish discontent, 184; horse weighted in, his risks, 265; donkey, cumulative vote like, 336.
 Ram, steam, built by Mr. Laird, 70.
 Rebellion, American, origin and character of, 119.
 Recognition of revolted States, in practice, dilatory, 110; of Southern States, must lead to war, 446.
 Reform, Parliamentary, interest of Irish in, 195; Governments successively pledged to, 279; of House of Commons, why necessary, 298; indifference of people to, 324; voted a nuisance, and people tried to bury it, 333; why imperative, 358; before 1830, the wisdom of accepting instead of rejecting it, 367.
 Reform Bill, of no value, unless it be good, 289; difficulty for country party to frame one, 321; Lord Russell's, its fairness, 343; Lord Russell's, said to be the speaker's recommendation, 346; of 1859, character of, 344; referred to in three Queen's speeches before 1859, 358; provisions of, 359; of 1866, honest, but needed improvement, 388; of 1866, circumstances of its rejection, 395; effect of passing that of 1866, what it would have been, 397.

Reform Club, buffoonery at the, 245.
 Reformers should prepare their own Reform Bill, 290.
 Regium Donum, in Lord Stanley's opinion, a miserable provision, 207; must be withdrawn, 209.
 Relief, out-door, to aristocracy, foreign policy was, 330; gigantic for aristocracy, 470.
 Religion, all Christians of one, 212; ministers of, their duty to people, 383.
 Rent, fall of, no claim for parliamentary relief, 432.
 Representation, character of English, hindrance to Irish reforms, 193; changes in system of, 221; in other countries, 285; enlarged, its effects on constituencies, 383; essential to liberty, 394.
 Representation and distribution, anomalies of, 282.
 Representation and population, anomalies of, 281.
 Representation and taxation, anomalies of, 282.
 Representative institutions in Europe, growth of, 341.
 Reptiles, worship of, in Egypt, analogy to, in Foreign Office, 315.
 Republic, American, overthrow of, would be fatal to freedom, 113; Roman, treatment of, 462.
 Republicans, in the United States, anxious for peace, 73.
 Residuary Church, term applied to Scotch Establishment, 152.
 Resistance not always Conservative, 328.
 Resolutions of Lord Palmerston (1860), character of, 489.
 Responsibility, little of, in high officials, 287.
 Revenue, vastness of, no proof of public good, 473.
 Revolution, disestablishment of Irish Church, but bloodless, and full of blessing, 212; proposition to disestablish Irish Church is, according to Mr. Hardy, 215; French, an accident, 351; of 1688, character of, 468; Glorious, cost of, since, 473; good and holy, if foreign policy could be changed, 475.

- Rich, reasons why they cannot properly care for poor, 383.
- Richards, Mr., report of, as regards India in 1812, 101.
- Richmond, capital of Southern Confederacy, 118.
- Richmond Examiner*, chief paper in Southern Confederacy, 118.
- Rochdale, co-operative societies of, 365; speech of Mr. Cobden at, 446.
- Rodney Stoke, or Stoke Rodney, changes in, 205.
- Roebuck, Mr., his indiscriminating abuse, 72; his bitter hostility, 135; his previous language about the Emperor of the French, 136; allowances for his passion or malice, not for his ignorance, 141; has got rid of feelings under which men like to be free, 142; as a little David, who vanquished a Whig Goliath, 268.
- Roman Catholics, conduct of Dissenters towards their claims, 536.
- Roman Church, assisted by Irish Establishment, 217.
- Roman Empire, no analogy to be drawn from, 546.
- Rome, influence of, weakened in all Catholic countries at present, 217; pagan, its history, no model to a Christian people, 478; invasion of, agreed to by Great Britain, 519.
- Romilly, Sir J., Life of, valuable, 476.
- Russell, Lord John (Earl Russell), favourable to an inquiry into Indian affairs, 2; allusion to Ecclesiastical Titles Bill of, 12; opinions of, on the Proclamation of Lord Canning, 39; his rebuke to a young Member of the House, 91; his statement at Newcastle, *ib.*; proposed to make speaking against Government and Crown felony in Ireland, 93; his Irish project, 209; his defence of the Russian war, 226; his mission to Vienna, and the motives attributed to those who sent him, 255; his speech of January 23, 1855, 260; said that Russian war was fighting for Germany, 264; his caprices, 268; his sympathies with Reform, 283; his statements at Liverpool, 301; the speaker's supposed relations with, in 1859, 318; his speech at Greenock (1853), 330; the speaker's interviews with, 356; has no fear of freedom, 375; ought, in 1866, to have dissolved, 379; his difficulties in 1845, 416; his promises conditional, 420; his speech at Liverpool, delusion therein, 473; his mistake in choosing an adviser on the Ecclesiastical Titles Act, 521; his opinions on education, 532.
- Russell, Mr., quoted as to behaviour of English to natives of India, 29.
- Russia, emancipation of serfs in, 90; losses of, not counted for anything by some people, 140; has reasons to complain of Turkey, 226; still to be left a great empire, which is considerate on the part of Lord Palmerston, 254; blood of, is property of, statement of Gortchakoff, 256; cannot be taken to Bow-street, 257; proposals and concessions of, *ib.*; a 'mime' to Europe, according to Lord Clarendon, 263; its presumed projects, 462; capital punishments almost unknown in, 505.
- Russia, Emperor of, his sincere desire for peace, 229.
- Russian aggression, will not really be controlled by the war, 235.
- Russian funds, price of, in 1854, 241.
- Russian war, popular, but this no proof of its wisdom, 238; policy and objects of the, 252-3; losses in the, 262; opinions of the speaker on the, 279.

S.

- Salford, under minority representation better off than Manchester, 410.
- Salisbury Plain, assembly of people on, 337.
- Salt, consumption of, in India, 7.
- Samson Agonistes*, quotation from, 179.
- Saturday Review*, on agricultural labourers, 449.
- Savings, large amount of, among Irish tenants, 204.
- Savings-bank franchise, mischievous, and criticism of, 347.
- Scarcity, held by some to be beneficial, 440.
- Schleswig-Holstein, difficulty of, 256.

- Scholefield, Mr., his relations to Mr. Bright very friendly, 107.
- Schools and school-houses in the United States, 117.
- Scipio's tomb, 478.
- Scotch county, election at, residents beaten by non-residents, 401.
- Scotch Establishment, view of Lord Aberdeen about, 219.
- Scotland, churches in, 151; law of entail less mischievous in, 161; political meetings forbidden in, 311; land in, accumulated in few hands, 313; increase of electors to, by Bill of 1859, 325; no sympathy of Mr. Disraeli with, 425; voluntary principle in, 531, 544.
- Scott, General, his opinion on the 'Trent' affair, 98.
- Scripture, Protectionists said it was vulgar to quote, 335.
- Scythians, worship of cimeter among, 478.
- Search, right of, willingness of the United States to abandon, 98.
- Sebastopol, taking of, to humble Russia, 254.
- Secret department, India, character of, 16.
- Secretary, the Home, his duties, 508.
- Secretary of Ireland (Sir R. Peel the younger), dared to wish the division of the Republic, 122.
- Sect, that to which speaker belongs has suffered persecution, 523.
- Ségur, Count, his report of a conversation with the Empress Catherine, 505.
- Seignior, Grand, the, subscribed to Irish relief, 174.
- Self-respect, means of raising a man, 312.
- Semmes, Captain, friend of Mr. Laird, 70.
- Senate for life, in Canada, 82.
- Senate of United States, compared to House of Lords; its origin, 492.
- Senior, Mr., his view of the effects of abolishing hindrances to transfer of land, 172.
- Sentiment, operation of, in Parliament, 524.
- Separation, impossible under the geographical and political condition of the United States, 92.
- Sepoy army, numbers of (1859), 48.
- 'Services', the, assist the policy of the Governor-General, 25.
- Session of 1840, almost entirely occupied with Irish matters, 166.
- Settlements, effect of, upon land, 168.
- Seymour, Mr. Danby, gave notice of a question on Indian affairs, 2; his speech on the East India Company, 104.
- S. G. O., excellent letters of, 449.
- Shaftesbury, Lord, his constitution for Carolina, 203.
- Shakspeare, his Welshman, 269.
- Shenstone, quotation from, 365.
- Sheridan, quotation from, 370.
- Ships, European, none besides English engaged in breaking blockade, 121.
- Shore, Mr., quoted as to the deterioration of manner of English to natives in India, 29; referred to in relation to feelings of India, 50.
- Shoulders, every Englishman has a Turk on his, 237.
- Sickness of speaker, the serious, 277.
- Skibbereen, famine and deaths in, 186.
- Slanders on people, authors of, 373.
- Slave labour, of no longer avail for cotton growing, 106; supply of cotton from, insufficient and insecure, 130.
- Slave States, not all in favour of secession, 92.
- Slave trade, United States have repudiated it, 132.
- Slaveholders, have committed an act of suicide, 446.
- Slavery, cause of an irrepressible conflict, 86; left to each State to settle for itself, 87; real question in the war, 89; characteristics of, 110; no apology for refusing to hold communication with States adopting it, *ib.*; blot on the American Republic, 113; destruction of, in United States; destruction elsewhere, 118; atrocities of, 121; the seed of peril at the institution of the Republic, 124; atrocious character of, 141; irreversibly doomed, 144; that it was a divine institution, a devilish delusion, 146; in British dependencies, 147; compensation for, introduced by Lord Derby, 210.
- Slaves, numbers of, in United States,

- 131; labour engaged in, *ib.*; numbers of, engaged in producing cotton, 138; political rights conferred on, 147; some, in South Carolina, subscribed for Irish relief, 174.
- Smith, Adam, hypothesis of his being charged with approving piracy, 447.
- Smith, Mr. J. B., referred to, 34.
- Smith, Mr. J. Pye, his opinion on capital punishment, 507.
- Social influences, used to conciliate Members of the House of Commons, 42.
- Societies, secret, have existed in Ireland, 185.
- Society never disturbed incessantly without cause, 190.
- Somers, Lord, authority of, 352; his view about foreign policy, 468.
- Sorrows, Ireland a land of many, 190.
- South American republics, recognition of, 110.
- Southern Confederation, admission of belligerent rights of, hasty, 68.
- Southern papers, their view of slavery, 126.
- Southern States, represented in excess in Congress, 88; defeated in election, and seceded, *ib.*; wished to widen area of slavery, 89; disorganisation of, 106; people in England generally against at first, 107; end of, slavery and its extension, 110; sympathy for, the origin of, 113; committed suicide, and destroyed slavery, *ib.*; land in, uncultivated, 138; not in favour of freedom or equality, 142; inexpedient to hastily recognise, 446.
- Spaniards, patriot, character of, according to Duke of Wellington, 264.
- Spectator* newspaper, the, 335; its criticisms, able but conceited, 454.
- Spiritual lords, opinions of the, 526.
- Squires, herd of, 416.
- Stafford, Mr., of Wexford, story of, 189; his opinion on permanent tenure, 204.
- Stamps, how to deal with, 172.
- Standard* newspaper, suggestions of, 209.
- Stanley, Lord, his speech on American affairs judicious, 91; his statements at the Bristol banquet, 201; his plan about the Irish Church, 206; speech of, about Danish war, 320; refutation of his inadvertent mis-statements, 353; his reference to balance of power in representation, 354; everything in Lord Stanley's speech unimportant, everything important not true, 355; his speech on Reform said by his party to be unanswerable, 390.
- Stanley, Mr., in 1791 believed in the growing strength of Turkey, 225.
- State Churches, experience of, 151.
- Statesman, time for, in Ireland, 174.
- Statesmanship does not consist in force and repression, 178; art of, to make the least possible jar, 209.
- St. Domingo, revolt of slaves in, 132.
- Stephens, Mr., opinions of, 121.
- Stewart, Mr., evidence of, as to Guzerat, 14.
- Stirling, execution at, 464.
- Stockport, state of, in 1842, 170.
- Stoke-upon-Trent, borough of, 363.
- Stowell, Rev. Hugh, his views, 522.
- Straits (Dardanelles), opening of, effect of, 258.
- Stratford de Redcliffe, Lord, his interviews with the Sultan, 226; secured the rejection of the Menchikoff note, 242; his mismanagement in the case of Kars, 287 seq.
- Subscription in 1846 for Ireland, sources of, 174.
- Succession-duty, proceeds of, 482.
- Suffrage, extent of, which speaker advocates, 284.
- Suffolk, agricultural dinners in, do not produce amusing speeches generally, 116.
- Suitable, a word objected to by Mr. Cairns, 359.
- Sumner, Mr., scholar and statesman, 145; his statement that Black and White are equal in eye of God, 390.
- Sumter, Fort, attack on, 109.
- Supremacy, advocates of, support Irish Church, 188; Royal, what is it? 518.
- Supreme Ruler, in the Providence of, the causes and progress of American war, 109.
- Surat cotton, anecdote describing its quality, 102.
- Switzerland, convention held in, 398.

Sykes, Colonel, Indian statistics of, 9; speeches of, in House, 24; referred to, 25.
 Sympathy, character of the speaker s, 236.
 Sympathy with South, real blame of, 114.
 Syria, supply of cotton from, 106.

T.

Talookdars of Oude, confiscation of their estates, 36.
 Tappan, Arthur and Louis, 145.
 Tariff in United States, high, but no plea for war, 88; origin and history of, *ib.*; equally inconvenient to Western States, 89; not contained in the causes of American war, 125.
 Taxation, not to be treated merely as a sum, but in its proportion to wages and incomes, 21; effects of, on poor, 270; test of, in representation, 306; inequality of, 382; amount of, an extravagance, 388; what is its relation to value of exports, 460; its amount, *ib.*; on intoxicating liquors, 512.
 Taxation, local, report on, 424.
 Taxation and representation, 282.
 Taxes, taken from Oude, amount of, 37.
 Taxes, Indian, character of, 22; amount of, as regards cotton, 101.
 Tear-em, Mr. Roebuck adopts this patriotic character, 136.
 Tears of the Syrian monk, as natural as perspiration, 521.
 Temple Bar, select six hundred and fifty-eight men at it, and get a better Parliament, 380.
 Tenancy, ridiculous and mischievous stipulations in, 427.
 Tenant, unsatisfactory position of, 438.
 Tenant-farmers, deluded by Mr. Disraeli, 427.
 Tenantry, unsuspecting and confiding, 439.
 Terrier, Scotch, comparison of, to a party of two, 350.
 Territorial families, enthroned by Revolution of 1688, 468.
 Thompson, George, advocate of freedom to slaves, 147.
 Throne, Lord Derby a weakness to, 397.

Thurles, Synod of, Lord J. Russell's objections to, 517.
 Tim Bobbin, works of, 116.
 Times, the, would not countenance a secession or insurrection in Ireland, 92; its attempt to poison minds, 95; absurdly argues that the Washington Government wishes to quarrel with England, 97; powerful language of, about Turkey, 241; its views on the Vienna Conferences, 255; blew the flames of war, 260; on the ballot, its inconsistency, 287; Mr. Lowe's connection with, 373; approves of Mr. Lowe's theory, 374; comment on Mr. Bright's speech at Rochdale, 447; described, 448; abused Messrs. Cobden and Bright before the Corn-laws were repealed, 455; its attacks on the French Emperor, 485.
 Tithes, spoken of in county meetings in violent language, 426.
 Titles of land in Ireland, should be simplified, 156.
 Tories, their fear of Reform, 333.
 Torquay dinner, toasts at, 332, 341; climate of, relaxing, 334.
 Tory Government, capacious internal cavity of, 390.
 Tory party, the turbulent party, 396.
 Trade Societies, purposes of, 126.
 Trades and Friendly Societies, organization of, would be eminently successful, 392.
 Trades' Unions, meeting of, 124.
 Travel, not necessary always in order to know needs of a country, 198.
 Treaties, number of, 471.
 Treaty, French, the way it was traduced, 500.
 'Trent,' the affair of the, 69; its effect on English mind, 108; seizure of Commissioners in, impolitic and bad, 96.
 Trevelyan, Sir C., his appointment good, 52.
 Triumph, of North, what its value is, 144; of United States over passion, 146.
 Trowsers, Turks have begun to wear, and the only sign of their improvement, 241.
 Turbulent party, the Tory party is, 396.

Turk, every Englishman has a Turk on his shoulders, 237.
 Turkey, sympathy with, 225; successive losses of, 226; how they came to declare war, 228; independence of, how affected, 234; conservation of, cause of Russian war, 253; custom in, 451.
 Turkish question, three plans for dealing with, 229.
 Turks, last persons to whom the speaker would trust the interests of England, 229.
 Tuscany, punishment of death in, 505.
 Twisleton, Mr., his opinion on the Stockport people, 165; resignation of, *ib.*; denies that there is overpopulation in Ireland, 173.
 Two-thirds vote, on Permissive Bill, objections to, 513.
 Tyrrell, Sir J., his language, 416.

U.

Ulster, condition of, 165; has opposed Reform, 166; people of, say that we shall weaken the Union, 173.
 Unchristianising Parliament, origin of the phrase, 524.
 Underhill, Mr., his evidence on the changes of officials in India, 53.
 Unenfranchised, condition of the, 375.
 Un-English, abuse of word, 466.
 Unfinished questions 'have no pity on repose of nations,' 398.
 Uniformity of franchise not necessarily desirable, 325.
 Union, of Great Britain and Ireland, no advantage gained to, by Establishment, 217; with Ulster, not really with Ireland, 174; obtained by worst means, 177.
 Unions in southern counties, to abstain from northern produce, absurd statement of *Standard*, 427.
 United States, relation of, to Canada and the United Kingdom, 65; despatch of, about the 'Trent' affair, 69; good-will of the English people to, 72; war party in, the Irish, 74; pecuniary claims of, *ib.*; jealousy of English politicians toward, 75; population of, *ib.*; system of representation in, 82; contains no party anxious to

annex Canada, 83; Transatlantic English nation, 85; great social progress of, 86; religious tone of, *ib.*; officials of, conspired against the Union, 90; division of, desired by some, 94; origin of, 98; advantages in, 113; ark of refuge to Europe, 116; incapable of aggression, 137; war of, with Mexico, to be condemned, 232; great growth of, 233; position of President of, 265; condition of things in, 290; importations from, welcomed, except politics, 301; dislike of allusion to, 338; negroes will have privileges in, 368; abuse of, by Protectionists, 418; what do they offer? 457; position of religious bodies in, 533.
 United States Minister, Mr. Adams, his family in the United States, 109.
 Universities, representatives of, their counsels, 290; system of voting-papers at, success of the, 401.
 Urim and Thummim, moral law in place of, 479.

V.

Vicars-apostolic, change from, to bishops, character of, 518.
 Vicovich, instructed by Russian Government, 60.
 Victor Hugo, his opinion of the American question, 112.
 Vienna, negotiations at, basis of the, 248.
 Vienna note, criticism of the, 227.
 Voice, different from night to night, of Mr. Disraeli's Government, 214.
 Volcano, speaker warns them that the claims of the people are like, 396.
 Voltaire, his opinion of English criminal law, 504.
 Voluntary Churches, three in Ireland simultaneously, 211.
 Voluntary effort in education, extent of, 530 sqq.
 Voluntary principle, advantages of, 545.
 Voluntaryism, its progress alarms Mr. Hardy, 219.
 Voters, proportion of, to grown men, 379.
 Voting, open, the value of, 401.
 Voting-papers, traffic in, 403.

W.

- Wakefield, borough of, 363.
 Wales, voluntary principle in, 544.
 Walpole, Mr., his affection for small boroughs, 322; his desire to get rid of Reform, 326; his speech and letter to Lord Derby, 362.
 Walpole, Sir R., policy of, 467.
 War, always discussed by the speaker on grounds universally acknowledged, 92; opinions on the wickedness of, not compromised in advocacy of the North, 125; speaker does not justify, but treats it on generally received principles, 129; description of, 463; its modern character and its costliness, 486.
 War at any cost, advocated by writers when England is concerned, 'peace at any price' when United States are, 92.
 War panics, frequent, the, 484.
 War with United States, effects of, 142.
 Warnings uttered by speaker on the second reading of Bill of 1866, 371.
 Wars, British, character of, 468.
 Washington, city of, in a Slave State, 93.
 Washington, Gen., his opinion of foreign allies, 235.
 Waste lands, how to deal with, 172.
 Waterford, election for, disorderly, 205.
 Watkin, Mr. Absalom, letter of Mr. Bright to, 271 sqq.
 Weed that pollutes the air, Irish Church a, 223.
 Weedon, book-keeping at, 474.
 Weller, Mr., his proposition like that of Lord Grey, 336.
 Wellington, Duke of, his opinion of the Spanish patriots, 264; his alarms during the Exhibition of 1851, 327; his answer to Mr. Place, 351; his concession in 1829, 396.
 Wesley, Charles, his letter to Fletcher of Madeley, 509.
 Wesley, John, hypothesis of his encouraging drunkenness and profanity, 447.
 Wesleys, negotiations with, 535; peculiarities of, 539; statistics of, *ib.*
Western Times, quoted, 443.
Western World, The, by Mr. Mackay, 104.
Westminster Review, article in, for December 1838, 145.
 Wheat, price of, in 1849, 422.
 Whig peers, supporters of Reform Bill of 1866, 355.
 Whigs, in 1791, said that Turkey had nothing to do with balance of power 231; traditions of, on Reform, 299; union of them with Tory party, fatal to themselves, 302; some, like Tories, fear a Reform Bill, 333; Government of, up to that of Sir R. Peel, 415.
 Whitbread, Mr., his opinion of Turkey in 1791, 231.
 Whiteside, Mr., amusing, even when the country is going to ruin, 345; his defence of Church rates, 538.
 Wigfall, Mr., opinions of, 121.
 Will, power of making, should not be interfered with, 171.
 Williams, Colonel, defender of Kars, neglect of, by Lord Stratford de Redcliffe, 288.
 Williams, Mr., his endeavours to remedy the unfairness of the legacy-duty, 482.
 Will-o'-the-Wisp, political, 469.
 Willoughby, Mr., quotation from a note to his speech, 20; speeches of, on India, 24.
 Wilson, Mr., his theory of the proportion of poor-rate borne by land-owners, 433.
 Windsor, farm-labourers near, 381.
 Wine and spirit licences, how obtained, 512.
 Wiseman, Cardinal, advice of persons as to treatment of, 517.
 Wolf, shall we pay him homage, 421.
 Wood, Sir Charles, long speech on Indian affairs, 2; views of, on Indian finance, 45; his Indian policy, 105; his altered demeanour to the Emperor of the French, 267.
 Wool, price of (1851), 432.
 Working-man, opinion of, on the franchise, quoted, 328.
 Working-men, home of, in Free States, 112; in the right on American question, 122; addition to franchise of, by Bill of 1865, 348; their diminution of power in constituencies, 363;

numbers of, computed, by Mr. Gladstone (1866), 364; if they have no Reform, how they should act at the next election, 377; alleged that they had no grievance, 385; how they should demand and secure political power, 392; unreasonable to think that they would be silent for ever, and acquiesce in the scandals put on them, 393; advised to wait for action of Parliament, 398.

Y.

Yancy, Mr., envoy to Great Britain, 121.
Yarmouth, elections at, 376.

Z.

Zeal, danger of, to a State Church, 215.



Messrs. Macmillan & Co.'s Publications.

UNIFORM WITH THIS VOLUME.

Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.

SPEECHES ON QUESTIONS OF PUBLIC POLICY. By RICHARD COBDEN, M.P. Edited by JOHN BRIGHT and JAMES E. THOROLD ROGERS.

LIBRARY EDITIONS.

In Two Vols. Second Edition. 8vo. 25s.

SPEECHES ON QUESTIONS OF PUBLIC POLICY. By JOHN BRIGHT, M.P. Edited by JAMES E. THOROLD ROGERS.

8vo. 14s.

PUBLIC ADDRESSES. By JOHN BRIGHT, M.P. Edited by JAMES E. THOROLD ROGERS.

BY THE LATE PROFESSOR THOROLD ROGERS.

Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

HISTORICAL GLEANINGS. A Series of Sketches—Montagu, Walpole, Adam Smith, Cobbett. By JAMES E. THOROLD ROGERS.

Crown 8vo. 6s.

HISTORICAL GLEANINGS. A Series of Sketches—Wiklif, Laud, Wilkes, Horne Tooke. By the same. Second Series.

8vo. 10s. 6d.

COBDEN AND MODERN POLITICAL OPINION. Essays on certain Political Topics. By the same.

NEW AND CHEAPER EDITION.

THE ENGLISH CITIZEN SERIES.

A New Edition, thoroughly revised, will be issued in Monthly Volumes from October, 1892. 2s. 6d. each.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT. By H. D. TRAILL.

THE ELECTORATE AND THE LEGISLATURE. By SPENCER WALPOLE.

THE POOR LAW. By the Rev. T. W. FOWLE.

THE NATIONAL BUDGET; THE NATIONAL DEBT: TAXES AND RATES. By A. J. WILSON.

THE STATE IN RELATION TO LABOUR. By W. STANLEY JEVONS, LL.D., F.R.S.

THE STATE AND THE CHURCH. By the Hon. ARTHUR ELLIOTT, M.P.

FOREIGN RELATIONS. By SPENCER WALPOLE.

THE STATE IN ITS RELATION TO TRADE. By Sir T. H. FARRER, Bart.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT. By M. D. CHALMERS.

THE STATE IN ITS RELATION TO EDUCATION. By HENRY CRAIK, C.B.

THE LAND LAWS. By Sir F. POLLOCK, Bart. Second Edition.

COLONIES AND DEPENDENCIES. Part I. INDIA. By J. S. COTTON, M.A. Part II. THE COLONIES. By E. J. PAYNE.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

Messrs. Macmillan & Co.'s Publications.

By JAMES BRYCE, D.C.L., M.P.

Two Volumes. Extra Crown 8vo. 25s.

THE AMERICAN COMMONWEALTH. By JAMES BRYCE, M.P., D.C.L., Regius Professor of Civil Law in the University of Oxford.

TIMES.—'For a long time to come, we are confident, this will be the classical work upon a subject the interest in which cannot diminish.'

ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE.—'A work which both Englishmen and Americans can turn to as authoritative, sober, impartial, and impressive.'

PALL MALL GAZETTE.—'A work remarkable alike for penetration of judgment, for felicity of style, and for solidity of research.'

By SIR CHARLES W. DILKE.

Fourth and Cheaper Edition, Revised. Extra Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.

PROBLEMS OF GREATER BRITAIN. By the Right Hon. Sir CHARLES W. DILKE, Bart. Fourth and Cheaper Edition, Revised. With Maps.

SPECTATOR.—'Sir Charles Dilke's very able book. . . . To deal adequately with a book so stuffed with facts, and occupied with so vast a variety of subjects, is utterly impossible even in the course of two notices. All we can do is to fasten upon one or two of the most interesting features.'

SECOND EDITION, WITH NEW PREFACE.

Two Volumes. 8vo. 21s.

THE PLATFORM: ITS RISE AND PROGRESS. By HENRY JEPHSON.

TIMES.—'The interest and importance of the book are great, and its merits conspicuous. . . . The historical facts and their sequence are well displayed, and Mr. Jephson's industry and research are worthy of high commendation.'

DAILY TELEGRAPH.—'To Englishmen of every social class few books of the day can be as largely fraught with interest.'

GLOBE.—'Mr. Jephson is entitled to the credit of having hit upon a new subject, and of having dealt with it fully and carefully.'

ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE.—'Full of interesting information.'

By PROFESSOR DICEY.

Third Edition. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

LECTURES INTRODUCTORY TO THE STUDY OF THE LAW OF THE CONSTITUTION. By A. V. DICEY, B.C.L., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; Vinerian Professor of English Law; Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford; Hon. LL.D. Glasgow.

Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

THE PRIVY COUNCIL. The Arnold Prize Essay, 1860. By the same Author.

By SIR FREDERICK POLLOCK, BART.

Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE HISTORY OF THE SCIENCE OF POLITICS. By Sir FREDERICK POLLOCK, Bart., Barrister-at-Law, M.A., LL.D. Edin., Corpus Professor of Jurisprudence in the University of Oxford.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

July, 1892.

A CLASSIFIED CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

IN GENERAL LITERATURE

PUBLISHED BY

MACMILLAN AND CO.

BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

For purely Educational Works see MACMILLAN AND CO.'S Educational Catalogue.

AGRICULTURE.

(See also BOTANY; GARDENING.)

- FRANKLAND** (Prof. P. F.).—A HANDBOOK OF AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL ANALYSIS. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- TANNER** (Henry).—ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN THE SCIENCE OF AGRICULTURAL PRACTICE. Fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- FIRST PRINCIPLES OF AGRICULTURE. 18mo. 1s.
- THE PRINCIPLES OF AGRICULTURE. FOR Use in Elementary Schools. Ext. fcp. 8vo.—THE ALPHABET OF THE PRINCIPLES OF AGRICULTURE. 6d.—FURTHER STEPS IN THE PRINCIPLES OF AGRICULTURE. 1s.—ELEMENTARY SCHOOL READINGS ON THE PRINCIPLES OF AGRICULTURE FOR THE THIRD STAGE. 1s.
- THE ABBOT'S FARM; or, Practice with Science. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- ANATOMY, Human.** (See PHYSIOLOGY.)
- ANTHROPOLOGY.**
- BROWN** (J. Allen).—PALÆOLITHIC MAN IN NORTH-WEST MIDDLESEX. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- DAWKINS** (Prof. W. Boyd).—EARLY MAN IN BRITAIN AND HIS PLACE IN THE TERTIARY PERIOD. Med. 8vo. 25s.
- DAWSON** (James).—AUSTRALIAN ABORIGINES. Small 4to. 14s.
- FINCK** (Henry T.).—ROMANTIC LOVE AND PERSONAL BEAUTY. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. 18s.
- FISON** (L.) and **HOWITT** (A. W.).—KAMILAROI AND KURNAI GROUP. Group-Marriage and Relationship, and Marriage by Elopement. 8vo. 15s.
- FRAZER** (J. G.).—THE GOLDEN BOUGH: A Study in Comparative Religion. 2 vols. 8vo. 28s.
- GALTON** (Francis).—ENGLISH MEN OF SCIENCE: THEIR NATURE AND NURTURE. 8vo. 8s. 6d.
- INQUIRIES INTO HUMAN FACULTY AND ITS DEVELOPMENT. 8vo. 16s.
- RECORD OF FAMILY FACULTIES. Consisting of Tabular Forms and Directions for Entering Data. 4to. 2s. 6d.
- LIFE-HISTORY ALBUM: Being a Personal Note-book, combining Diary, Photograph Album, a Register of Height, Weight, and other Anthropometrical Observations, and a Record of Illnesses. 4to. 3s. 6d.—Or with Cards of Wool for Testing Colour Vision. 4s. 6d.
- NATURAL INHERITANCE. 8vo. 9s.
- M'LENNAN** (J. F.).—THE PATRIARCHAL THEORY. Edited and completed by DONALD M'LENNAN, M.A. 8vo. 14s.
- STUDIES IN ANCIENT HISTORY. Comprising "Primitive Marriage." 8vo. 16s.
- MONTELIUS**—WOODS.—THE CIVILISATION OF SWEDEN IN HEATHEN TIMES. By Prof. OSCAR MONTELIUS. Translated by Rev. F. H. WOODS. Illustr. 8vo. 14s.
- TURNER** (Rev. Geo.).—SAMOA, A HUNDRED YEARS AGO AND LONG BEFORE. Cr. 8vo. 9s.
- TYLOR** (E. B.).—ANTHROPOLOGY. With Illustrations. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- WESTERMARCK** (Dr. Edward).—THE HISTORY OF HUMAN MARRIAGE. With Preface by Dr. A. R. WALLACE. 8vo. 14s. net.
- WILSON** (Sir Daniel).—PREHISTORIC ANNALS OF SCOTLAND. Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo. 36s.
- PREHISTORIC MAN: Researches into the Origin of Civilisation in the Old and New World. Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo. 36s.
- THE RIGHT HAND: LEFT HANDEDNESS. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

ANTIQUITIES.

(See also ANTHROPOLOGY.)

- ATKINSON** (Rev. J. C.).—FORTY YEARS IN A MOORLAND PARISH. Ext. cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d. net.—*Illustrated Edition.* 12s. net.
- BURN** (Robert).—ROMAN LITERATURE IN RELATION TO ROMAN ART. With Illustrations. Ext. cr. 8vo. 14s.
- DILETTANTI SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS.**
- ANTIQUITIES OF IONIA. Vols. I.—III. 2l. 2s. each, or 5l. 5s. the set, net.—Vol. IV. Folio, half morocco, 3l. 13s. 6d. net.
- AN INVESTIGATION OF THE PRINCIPLES OF ATHENIAN ARCHITECTURE. By F. C. PENROSE. Illustrated. Folio. 7l. 7s. net.
- SPECIMENS OF ANCIENT SCULPTURE: EGYPTIAN, ETRUSCAN, GREEK, AND ROMAN. Vol. II. Folio. 5l. 5s. net.
- DYER** (Louis).—STUDIES OF THE GODS IN GREECE AT CERTAIN SANCTUARIES RECENTLY EXCAVATED. Ext. cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d. net.
- GARDNER** (Percy).—SAMOS AND SAMIAN COINS: An Essay. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- GOW** (J., Litt.D.).—A COMPANION TO SCHOOL CLASSICS. Illustrated. 3rd Ed. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- HARRISON** (Miss Jane) and **VERRALL** (Mrs.).—MYTHOLOGY AND MONUMENTS OF ANCIENT ATHENS. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 16s.

ANTIQUITIES—continued.

- LANCIANI** (Prof. R.).—ANCIENT ROME IN THE LIGHT OF RECENT DISCOVERIES. 4to. 24s.
- MAHAFFY** (Prof. J. P.).—A PRIMER OF GREEK ANTIQUITIES. 18mo. 1s.
- SOCIAL LIFE IN GREECE FROM HOMER TO MENANDER. 6th Edit. Cr. 8vo. 9s.
- RAMBLES AND STUDIES IN GREECE. Illustrated. 3rd Edit. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d. (See also HISTORY, p. 11.)
- NEWTON** (Sir C. T.).—ESSAYS ON ART AND ARCHAEOLOGY. 8vo. 12s. 6d.
- SHUCHHARDT** (Carl.).—DR. SCHLIEMANN'S EXCAVATIONS AT TROY, TIRYNS, MYCENAE, ORCHOMENOS, ITHACA, IN THE LIGHT OF RECENT KNOWLEDGE. Trans. by EUGENIE SELLERS. Preface by WALTER LEAF, Litt.D. Illustrated. 8vo. 18s. net.
- STRANGFORD**. (See VOYAGES & TRAVELS.)
- WALDSTEIN** (C.).—CATALOGUE OF CASTS IN THE MUSEUM OF CLASSICAL ARCHAEOLOGY, CAMBRIDGE. Crown 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Large Paper Edition. Small 4to. 5s.
- WHITE** (Gilbert). (See NATURAL HISTORY.)
- WILKINS** (Prof. A. S.).—A PRIMER OF ROMAN ANTIQUITIES. 18mo. 1s.
- ARCHAEOLOGY.** (See ANTIQUITIES.)
- ARCHITECTURE.**
- FREEMAN** (Prof. E. A.).—HISTORY OF THE CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF WELLS. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- HISTORICAL AND ARCHITECTURAL SKETCHES, CHIEFLY ITALIAN. Illustrated by the Author. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- HULL** (E.).—A TREATISE ON ORNAMENTAL AND BUILDING STONES OF GREAT BRITAIN AND FOREIGN COUNTRIES. 8vo. 12s.
- MOORE** (Prof. C. H.).—THE DEVELOPMENT AND CHARACTER OF GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE. Illustrated. Med. 8vo. 18s.
- PENROSE** (F. C.). (See ANTIQUITIES.)
- STEVENSON** (J. J.).—HOUSE ARCHITECTURE. With Illustrations. 2 vols. Roy. 8vo. 18s. each.—Vol. I. ARCHITECTURE; Vol. II. HOUSE PLANNING.
- ART.**
(See also MUSIC.)
- ART AT HOME SERIES.** Edited by W. J. LOFTIE, B.A. Cr. 8vo.
- THE BEDROOM AND BOUDOIR.** By Lady BARKER. 2s. 6d.
- NEEDLEWORK.** By ELIZABETH GLAISTER. Illustrated. 2s. 6d.
- MUSIC IN THE HOUSE.** By JOHN HULLAH. 4th edit. 2s. 6d.
- THE LIBRARY.** By ANDREW LANG, with a Chapter on English Illustrated Books, by AUSTIN DOBSON. 3s. 6d.
- THE DINING-ROOM.** By Mrs. LOFTIE. With Illustrations. 2d edit. 2s. 6d.
- AMATEUR THEATRICALS.** By WALTER H. POLLOCK and LADY POLLOCK. Illustrated by KATE GREENAWAY. 2s. 6d.
- ATKINSON** (J. B.).—AN ART TOUR TO NORTHERN CAPITALS OF EUROPE. 8vo. 12s.
- BURN** (Robert). (See ANTIQUITIES.)
- CARR** (J. Comyns).—PAPERS ON ART. Cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d.

- COLLIER** (Hon. John).—A PRIMER OF ART. 18mo. 1s.
- COOK** (E. T.).—A POPULAR HANDBOOK TO THE NATIONAL GALLERY. Including Notes collected from the Works of Mr. RUSKIN. 3rd Edit. Cr. 8vo, half morocco. 14s.—Large paper Edition, 250 copies. 2 vols. 8vo.
- CRANE** (Lucy).—LECTURES ON ART AND THE FORMATION OF TASTE. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- DELAMOTTE** (Prof. P. H.).—A BEGINNER'S DRAWING-BOOK. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- ELLIS** (Tristram).—SKETCHING FROM NATURE. Illustr. by H. STACY MARKS, R.A., and the Author. 2nd Edit. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- HAMERTON** (P. G.).—THOUGHTS ABOUT ART. New Edit. Cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d.
- HERKOMER** (H.).—ETCHING AND MEZZO-TINT ENGRAVING. 4to. 42s. net.
- HOOPER** (W. H.) and **PHILLIPS** (W. C.).—A MANUAL OF MARKS ON POTTERY AND PORCELAIN. 16mo. 4s. 6d.
- HUNT** (W.).—TALKS ABOUT ART. With a Letter from Sir J. E. MILLAIS, Bart., R.A. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- LECTURES ON ART.** By REGD. STUART POOLE, Professor W. B. RICHMOND, E. J. POYNTER, R.A., J. T. MICKLETHWAITE, and WILLIAM MORRIS. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- NEWTON** (Sir C. T.).—(See ANTIQUITIES.)
- PALGRAVE** (Prof. F. T.).—ESSAYS ON ART. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 6s.
- PATER** (W.).—THE RENAISSANCE: Studies in Art and Poetry. 4th Edit. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- PENNELL** (Joseph).—PEN DRAWING AND PEN DRAUGHTSMEN. With 158 Illustrations. 4to. 3l. 13s. 6d. net.
- PROPERT** (J. Lumsden).—A HISTORY OF MINIATURE ART. Illustrated. Super roy. 4to. 3l. 13s. 6d.—Bound in vellum. 4l. 14s. 6d.
- TURNER'S LIBER STUDIORUM: A DESCRIPTION AND A CATALOGUE.** By W. G. RAWLINSON. Med. 8vo. 12s. 6d.
- TYRWHITT** (Rev. R. St. John).—OUR SKETCHING CLUB. 5th Edit. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- WYATT** (Sir M. Digby).—FINE ART: A Sketch of its History, Theory, Practice, and Application to Industry. 8vo. 5s.

ASTRONOMY.

- AIRY** (Sir G. B.).—POPULAR ASTRONOMY. Illustrated. 7th Edit. Fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- GRAVITATION. An Elementary Explanation of the Principal Perturbations in the Solar System. 2d edit. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- BLAKE** (J. F.).—ASTRONOMICAL MYTHS. With Illustrations. Cr. 8vo. 9s.
- CHEYNE** (C. H. H.).—AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON THE PLANETARY THEORY. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- CLARK** (L.) and **SADLER** (H.).—THE STAR GUIDE. Roy. 8vo. 5s.
- CROSSLEY** (E.), **GLEDHILL** (J.), and **WILSON** (J. M.).—A HANDBOOK OF DOUBLE STARS. 8vo. 21s.
- CORRECTIONS TO THE HANDBOOK OF DOUBLE STARS. 8vo. 12s.

FORBES (Prof. George).—THE TRANSIT OF VENUS. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

GODFRAY (Hugh).—AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON THE LUNAR THEORY. 2nd Edit. Cr. 8vo. 5s. 6d.

—A TREATISE ON ASTRONOMY, FOR THE USE OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

LOCKYER (J. Norman, F.R.S.).—A PRIMER OF ASTRONOMY. Illustrated. 18mo. 1s.

—ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN ASTRONOMY. Illustr. New Edition. Fcp. 8vo. 5s. 6d.

—QUESTIONS ON THE SAME. By J. FORBES ROBERTSON. Fcp. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

—THE CHEMISTRY OF THE SUN. Illustrated. 8vo. 14s.

—THE METEORITIC HYPOTHESIS OF THE ORIGIN OF COSMICAL SYSTEMS. Illustrated. 8vo. 17s. net.

—THE EVOLUTION OF THE HEAVENS AND THE EARTH. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo.

—STAR-GAZING PAST AND PRESENT. Expanded from Notes with the assistance of G. M. SEABROKE. Roy. 8vo. 21s.

MILLER (R. Kalle).—THE ROMANCE OF ASTRONOMY. 2nd Edit. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

NEWCOMB (Prof. Simon).—POPULAR ASTRONOMY. Engravings and Maps. 8vo. 18s.

PENROSE (Francis).—ON A METHOD OF PREDICTING, BY GRAPHICAL CONSTRUCTION, OCCULTATIONS OF STARS BY THE MOON AND SOLAR ECLIPSES FOR ANY GIVEN PLACE. 4to. 12s.

RADCLIFFE (Charles B.).—BEHIND THE TIDES. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

ROSCOE—SCHUSTER. (See CHEMISTRY.)

ATLASES.

(See also GEOGRAPHY.)

BARTHOLOMEW (J. G.).—ELEMENTARY SCHOOL ATLAS. 4to. 1s.

—PHYSICAL AND POLITICAL SCHOOL ATLAS. 8o maps. 4to. 8s. 6d.; half mor. 10s. 6d.

—LIBRARY REFERENCE ATLAS OF THE WORLD. With Index to 100,000 places. Folio. 52s. 6d. net.—Also in 7 monthly parts, Part I. March, 1891. 5s. net; Geographical Index, 7s. 6d. net.

LABBERTON (R. H.).—NEW HISTORICAL ATLAS AND GENERAL HISTORY. 4to. 15s.

BIBLE. (See under THEOLOGY, p. 30.)

BIOGRAPHY.

A BIOGRAPHICAL CATALOGUE OF MACMILLAN AND CO.'S PUBLICATIONS, 1843—89. Med. 8vo. 10s. net.

MAYOR (Prof. John E. B.).—A BIBLIOGRAPHICAL CLUE TO LATIN LITERATURE. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

RYLAND (F.).—CHRONOLOGICAL OUTLINES OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

BIOGRAPHY.

(See also HISTORY.)

For other subjects of BIOGRAPHY, see ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS, ENGLISH MEN OF ACTION, TWELVE ENGLISH STATESMEN.

ABBOTT (E. A.).—THE ANGLICAN CAREER OF CARDINAL NEWMAN. 8vo. 8s. 25s. net.

AGASSIZ (Louis): HIS LIFE AND CORRESPONDENCE. Edited by ELIZABETH CARY AGASSIZ. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. 18s.

ALBEMARLE (Earl of).—FIFTY YEARS OF MY LIFE. 3rd Edit. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

ALFRED THE GREAT. By THOMAS HUGHES. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

AMIEL (Henri Frédéric).—THE JOURNAL INTIME. Translated by Mrs. HUMPHRY WARD. 2nd Edit. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

ANDREWS (Dr. Thomas). (See PHYSICS.)

ARNAULD, ANGELOUQUE. By FRANCES MARTIN. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

ARTEVELDE. JAMES AND PHILIP VAN ARTEVELDE. By W. J. ASHLEY. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

BACON (Francis): AN ACCOUNT OF HIS LIFE AND WORKS. By E. A. ABBOTT. 8vo. 14s.

BARNES. LIFE OF WILLIAM BARNES, POET AND PHILOLOGIST. By his Daughter, LUCY BAXTER ("Leader Scott"). Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

BERLIOZ (Hector): AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF. Tms. by R. & E. HOLMES. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. 21s.

BERNARD (St.). THE LIFE AND TIMES OF ST. BERNARD, ABBOT OF CLAIRVAUX. By J. C. MORISON, M.A. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

BLACKBURNE. LIFE OF THE RIGHT HON. FRANCIS BLACKBURNE, late Lord Chancellor of Ireland, by his Son, EDWARD BLACKBURNE. With Portrait. 8vo. 12s.

BLAKE. LIFE OF WILLIAM BLAKE. With Selections from his Poems, etc. Illustr. from Blake's own Works. By ALEXANDER GILCHRIST. 2 vols. Med. 8vo. 42s.

BOLEYN (Anne): A CHAPTER OF ENGLISH HISTORY, 1527—36. By PAUL FRIEDMANN. 2 vols. 8vo. 28s.

BROOKE (Sir Jas.). THE RAJA OF SARAWAK (Life of). By GERTRUDE L. JACOB. 2 vols. 8vo. 25s.

BURKE. By JOHN MORLEY. Globe 8vo. 5s.

CALVIN. (See SELECT BIOGRAPHY, p. 5.)

CARLYLE (Thomas). Edited by CHARLES E. NORTON. Cr. 8vo.

—REMINISCENCES. 2 vols. 12s.

—EARLY LETTERS, 1814—26. 2 vols. 18s.

—LETTERS, 1826—36. 2 vols. 18s.

—CORRESPONDENCE BETWEEN GOETHE AND CARLYLE. 9s.

CARSTARES (Wm.): A CHARACTER AND CAREER OF THE REVOLUTIONARY EPOCH (1649—1715). By R. H. STORY. 8vo. 12s.

CAVOUR. (See SELECT BIOGRAPHY, p. 5.)

CHATTERTON: A STORY OF THE YEAR 1770. By Prof. DAVID MASSON. Cr. 8vo. 5s.

—A BIOGRAPHICAL STUDY. By Sir DANIEL WILSON. Cr. 8vo. 6s. 6d.

CLARK. MEMORIALS FROM JOURNALS AND LETTERS OF SAMUEL CLARK, M.A. Edited by his Wife. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

CLOUGH (A. H.). (See LITERATURE, p. 19.)

COMBE. LIFE OF GEORGE COMBE. By CHARLES GIBSON. 2 vols. 8vo. 32s.

CROMWELL. (See SELECT BIOGRAPHY, p. 5.)

DAMIEN (Father): A JOURNEY FROM CASHMERE TO HIS HOME IN HAWAII. By EDWARD CLIFFORD. Portrait. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

DANTE: AND OTHER ESSAYS. By DEAN CHURCH. Globe 8vo. 5s.

BIOGRAPHY—continued.

- DARWIN (Charles): MEMORIAL NOTICES, By T. H. HUXLEY, G. J. ROMANES, SIR ARCH. GEIKIE, and W. THISELTON DYER. With Portrait. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- DEÁK (Francis): HUNGARIAN STATESMAN. A Memoir. 8vo. 12s. 6d.
- DRUMMOND OF HAWTHORNDEN. By Prof. D. MASSON. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- EADIE. LIFE OF JOHN EADIE, D.D. By JAMES BROWN, D.D. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- ELLIOTT. LIFE OF H. V. ELLIOTT, OF BRIGHTON. By J. BATEMAN. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- EMERSON. LIFE OF RALPH WALDO EMERSON. By J. L. CABOT. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. 18s.
- ENGLISH MEN OF ACTION. Cr. 8vo. With Portraits. 2s. 6d. each.
- CLIVE. By Colonel Sir CHARLES WILSON.
- COOK (CAPTAIN). By WALTER BESANT.
- DAMPIER. By W. CLARK RUSSELL.
- DRAKE. By JULIAN CORBETT.
- GORDON (GENERAL). By Col. Sir W. BUTLER.
- HASTINGS (WARREN). By Sir A. LYALL.
- HAVELOCK (SIR HENRY). By A. FORBES.
- HENRY V. By the Rev. A. J. CHURCH.
- LAWRENCE (LORD). By Sir RICH. TEMPLE.
- LIVINGSTONE. By THOMAS HUGHES.
- MONK. By JULIAN CORBETT.
- MONTROSE. By MOWBRAY MORRIS.
- MOORE (SIR JOHN). By Col. MAURICE. [*In prep.*]
- NAPIER (SIR CHARLES). By Colonel Sir Wm. BUTLER.
- PETERBOROUGH. By W. STEBBING.
- RODNEY. By DAVID HANNAY.
- SIMON DE MONTFORT. By G. W. PROTHERO. [*In prep.*]
- STRAFFORD. By H. D. TRAILL.
- WARWICK, THE KING-MAKER. By C. W. OMAN.
- WELLINGTON. By GEORGE HOOPER.
- ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS. Edited by JOHN MORLEY. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. each. Cheap Edition, 1s. 6d.; sewed, 1s.
- ADDITION. By W. J. COURTHOPE.
- BACON. By Dean CHURCH.
- BENTLEY. By Prof. JESS.
- BUNYAN. By J. A. FROUDE.
- BURKES. By JOHN MORLEY.
- BURNS. By Principal SHAIRP.
- BYRON. By JOHN NICHOL.
- CARLYLE. By JOHN NICHOL. [*In the Press.*]
- CHAUCER. By Prof. A. W. WARD.
- COLERIDGE. By H. D. TRAILL.
- COWPER. By GOLDWIN SMITH.
- DEFOE. By W. MINTO.
- DE QUINCEY. By Prof. MASSON.
- DICKENS. By A. W. WARD.
- DRYDEN. By G. SAINTSBURY.
- FIELDING. By AUSTIN DOBSON.
- GIBBON. By J. COTTER MORISON.
- GOLDSMITH. By WILLIAM BLACK.
- GRAY. By EDMUND GOSSE.
- HAWTHORNE. By HENRY JAMES.
- HUME. By T. H. HUXLEY.
- JOHNSON. By LESLIE STEPHEN.
- KEATS. By SIDNEY COLVIN.
- LAMB. By Rev. ALFRED AINGER.
- LANDOR. By SIDNEY COLVIN.
- LOCKE. By Prof. FOWLER.
- MACAULAY. By J. COTTER MORISON.
- MILTON. By MARK PATTISON.
- POPE. By LESLIE STEPHEN.

ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS—contd.

- SCOTT. By R. H. HUTTON.
- SHELLEY. By J. A. SYMONDS.
- SHERIDAN. By Mrs. OLIPHANT.
- SIDNEY. By J. A. SYMONDS.
- SOUTHEY. By Prof. DOWDEN. 6
- SPENSER. By Dean CHURCH.
- STERNE. By H. D. TRAILL.
- SWIFT. By LESLIE STEPHEN.
- THACKERAY. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE.
- WORDSWORTH. By F. W. H. MYERS.
- ENGLISH STATESMEN, TWELVE Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. each.
- WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR. By EDWARD A. FREEMAN, D.C.L., LL.D.
- HENRY II. By Mrs. J. R. GREEN.
- EDWARD I. By T. F. TOUT. M.A. [*In prep.*]
- HENRY VII. By JAMES GAIRDNER.
- CARDINAL WOLSEY. By Ep. CREIGHTON.
- ELIZABETH. By E. S. BEESLY.
- OLIVER CROMWELL. By F. HARRISON.
- WILLIAM III. By H. D. TRAILL.
- WALPOLE. By JOHN MORLEY.
- CHATHAM. By JOHN MORLEY. [*In the Press.*]
- PITT. By LORD ROSEBURY.
- PEEL. By J. R. THURFIELD.
- EPICETUS. (*See SELECT BIOGRAPHY, p. 5.*)
- FAIRFAX. LIFE OF ROBERT FAIRFAX OF STEETON, Vice-Admiral, Alderman, and Member for York, A.D. 1666-1725. By CLAREMENTS R. MARKHAM, C.B. 8vo. 12s. 6d.
- FITZGERALD (Edward). (*See LITERATURE, p. 20.*)
- FORBES (Edward): MEMOIR OF. By GEORGE WILSON, M.P., and SIR ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F.R.S., etc. Demy 8vo. 14s.
- FRANCIS OF ASSISI. By Mrs. OLIPHANT. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- FRASER. JAMES FRASER, SECOND BISHOP OF MANCHESTER: A MEMOIR. By T. HUGHES. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- GARIBALDI. (*See SELECT BIOGRAPHY, p. 5.*)
- GOETHE: LIFE OF. By Prof. HEINRICH DÜNTZER. Translated by T. W. LYSTER. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. 21s.
- GOETHE AND CARLYLE. (*See CARLYLE.*)
- GORDON (General): A SKETCH. By REGINALD H. BARNES. Cr. 8vo. 1s.
- LETTERS OF GENERAL C. G. GORDON TO HIS SISTER, M. A. GORDON. 4th Edit. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- HANDEL: LIFE OF. By W. S. ROCKSTRO. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- HOBART. (*See COLLECTED WORKS, p. 21.*)
- HODGSON. MEMOIR OF REV. FRANCIS HODGSON, B.D. By his Son, Rev. JAMES T. HODGSON, M.A. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. 18s.
- JEVONS (W. Stanley).—LETTERS AND JOURNAL. Edited by His Wife. 8vo. 14s.
- KAVANAGH (Rt. Hon. A. McMurrough): A BIOGRAPHY. From papers chiefly unpublished, compiled by his Cousin, SARAH L. STEELE. With Portrait. 8vo. 14s. net.
- KINGSLEY: HIS LETTERS, AND MEMORIES OF HIS LIFE. Edited by His Wife. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. 12s.—Cheap Edition. 1 vol. 6s.
- LAMB. THE LIFE OF CHARLES LAMB. By Rev. ALFRED AINGER, M.A. Globe 8vo. 5s.
- LOUIS (St.). (*See SELECT BIOGRAPHY, p. 5.*)

- MACMILLAN (D.).** MEMOIR OF DANIEL MACMILLAN. By THOMAS HUGHES, Q.C. With Portrait. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.—Cheap Edition. Cr. 8vo, sewed. 1s.
- MALTHUS AND HIS WORK.** By JAMES BONAR. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- MARCUS AURELIUS.** (See SELECT BIOGRAPHY, *below*.)
- MATHEWS.** THE LIFE OF CHARLES J. MATHEWS. Edited by CHARLES DICKENS. With Portraits. 2 vols. 8vo. 25s.
- MAURICE.** LIFE OF FREDERICK DENISON MAURICE. By his Son, FREDERICK MAURICE. Two Portraits. 2 vols. 8vo. 36s.—Popular Edit. (4th Thousand). 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. 16s.
- MAXWELL.** PROFESSOR CLERK MAXWELL, A LIFE OF. By Prof. L. CAMPBELL, M.A., and W. GARNETT, M.A. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- MAZZINI.** (See SELECT BIOGRAPHY.)
- MELBOURNE.** MEMOIRS OF VISCOUNT MELBOURNE. By W. M. TORRENS. With Portrait, and Edit. 2 vols. 8vo. 32s.
- MILTON.** THE LIFE OF JOHN MILTON. By Prof. DAVID MASSON. Vol. I., 21s.; Vol. III., 18s.; Vols. IV. and V., 32s.; Vol. VI., with Portrait, 21s. (See also CLASSICAL WRITERS, p. 13.)
- NAPOLEON I., HISTORY OF.** By P. LANFREY. 4 vols. Cr. 8vo. 30s.
- NELSON.** SOUTHEY'S LIFE OF NELSON. With Introduction and Notes by MICHAEL MACMILLAN, B.A. Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- NORTH (M.).**—RECOLLECTIONS OF A HAPPY LIFE. Being the Autobiography of MARIANNE NORTH. Ed. by Mrs. J. A. SYMONDS. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. 17s. net.
- OXFORD MOVEMENT, THE, 1833—45.** By Dean CHURCH. Gl. 8vo. 5s.
- PATTESON.** LIFE AND LETTERS OF JOHN COLERIDGE PATTESON, D.D., MISSIONARY BISHOP. By C. M. YONGE. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. 12s. (See also BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG, p. 38.)
- PATTISON (M.).**—MEMOIRS. Cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d.
- PITT.** (See SELECT BIOGRAPHY.)
- FOLLOCK (Sir Frdk., 2nd Bart.).**—PERSONAL REMEMBRANCES. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. 16s.
- POOLE, THOS., AND HIS FRIENDS.** By Mrs. SANDFORD. 2nd edit. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- PYM.** (See SELECT BIOGRAPHY.)
- ROBINSON (Matthew):** AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF. Edited by J. E. B. MAJOR. Fcp. 8vo. 5s.
- KOSSETTI (Dante Gabriel):** A RECORD AND A STUDY. By W. SHARP. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- RUMFORD.** (See COLLECTED WORKS, p. 22.)
- SENECA.** (See SELECT BIOGRAPHY.)
- SCHILLER, LIFE OF.** By Prof. H. DUNTZER. Trans. by F. E. PINKERTON. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- SHELburnE.** LIFE OF WILLIAM, EARL OF SHELburnE. By Lord EDMOND FITZMAURICE. In 3 vols.—Vol. I. 8vo. 12s.—Vol. II. 8vo. 12s.—Vol. III. 8vo. 16s.
- SIBSON.** (See MEDICINE.)
- SMETHAM (Jas.):** LETTERS OF. Ed. by SARAH SMETHAM and W. DAVIES. Portrait. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.
- SPINOZA: A STUDY OF.** By JAMES MARTINEAU, LL.D. 2nd Edit. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- TAIT.** THE LIFE OF ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL TAIT, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY. By the BISHOP OF ROCHESTER and Rev. W. BENHAM, B.D. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. 10s. net.—CATHARINE AND CRAWFURD TAIT, WIFE AND SON OF ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY: A Memoir. Ed. by Rev. W. BENHAM, B.D. Cr. 8vo. 6s.—Popular Edit., abridged. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- THRING (Edward):** A MEMORY OF. By J. H. SKRINE. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- VICTOR EMMANUEL II., FIRST KING OF ITALY.** By G. S. GODKIN. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- WARD.** WILLIAM GEORGE WARD AND THE OXFORD MOVEMENT. By his Son, WILFRID WARD. With Portrait. 8vo. 14s.
- WATSON.** A RECORD OF ELLEN WATSON. By ANNA BUCKLAND. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- WHEWELL.** DR. WILLIAM WHEWELL, late Master of Trinity College, Cambridge. An Account of his Writings, with Selections from his Literary and Scientific Correspondence. By I. TODHUNTER, M.A. 2 vols. 8vo. 25s.
- WILLIAMS (Montagu).—LEAVES OF A LIFE.** Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- LATER LEAVES.** Being further Reminiscences. With Portrait. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- WILSON.** MEMOIR OF PROF. GEORGE WILSON, M.D. By HIS SISTER. With Portrait. 2nd Edit. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- WORDSWORTH.** DOVE COTTAGE, WORDSWORTH'S HOME, 1800—8. Gl. 8vo, swd. 1s.

Select Biography.

- FARRAR (Archdeacon).—SEEKERS AFTER GOD.** THE LIVES OF SENECA, EPICTETUS, AND MARCUS AURELIUS. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- FAWCETT (Mrs. H.).—SOME EMINENT WOMEN OF OUR TIMES.** Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- GUIZOT.—GREAT CHRISTIANS OF FRANCE:** ST. LOUIS AND CALVIN. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- HARRISON (Frederic).—THE NEW CALENDAR OF GREAT MEN.** Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.
- MARRIOTT (J. A. R.).—THE MAKERS OF MODERN ITALY:** MAZZINI, CAVOUR, GARIBALDI. Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d.
- MARTINEAU (Harriet).—BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES, 1850—75.** Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- SMITH (Goldwin).—THREE ENGLISH STATESMEN:** CROMWELL, PYM, PITT. Cr. 8vo. 5s.
- WINKWORTH (Catharine).—CHRISTIAN SINGERS OF GERMANY.** Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- YONGE (Charlotte M.).—THE PUPILS OF ST. JOHN.** Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- PIONEERS AND FOUNDERS; or, Recent Workers in the Mission Field.** Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- A BOOK OF WORTHIES, GATHERED FROM THE OLD HISTORIES AND WRITTEN ANEW.** 18mo. 2s. 6d. net.
- A BOOK OF GOLDEN DEEDS.** 18mo. 2s. 6d. net.—*Globe Readings Edition.* Gl. 8vo. 2s. *Abridged Edition.* Pott 8vo. 1s.

BIOLOGY.

- (See also BOTANY; NATURAL HISTORY; PHYSIOLOGY; ZOOLOGY.)
- BALFOUR (F. M.).—COMPARATIVE EMBRYOLOGY.** Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo. Vol. I. 18s. Vol. II. 21s.

BIOLOGY—continued.

- BALL (W. P.)—ARE THE EFFECTS OF USE AND DISUSE INHERITED? Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- BASTIAN (H. Charlton).—THE BEGINNINGS OF LIFE. 2 vols. Crown 8vo. 28s.
- EVOLUTION AND THE ORIGIN OF LIFE. Cr. 8vo. 6s. 6d.
- BATESON (W.).—MATERIALS FOR THE STUDY OF VARIATION IN ANIMALS. Part I. DISCONTINUOUS VARIATION. Illustr. 8vo.
- BERNARD (H. M.).—THE AFODIDAE. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- BIRKS (T. R.).—MODERN PHYSICAL FATALISM, AND THE DOCTRINE OF EVOLUTION. Including an Examination of Mr. Herbert Spencer's "First Principles." Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- EIMER (G. H. T.).—ORGANIC EVOLUTION AS THE RESULT OF THE INHERITANCE OF ACQUIRED CHARACTERS ACCORDING TO THE LAWS OF ORGANIC GROWTH. Translated by J. T. CUNNINGHAM, M.A. 8vo. 12s. 6d.
- FISKE (John).—OUTLINES OF COSMIC PHILOSOPHY, BASED ON THE DOCTRINE OF EVOLUTION. 2 vols. 8vo. 25s.
- MAN'S DESTINY VIEWED IN THE LIGHT OF HIS ORIGIN. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- FOSTER (Prof. M.) and BALFOUR (F. M.).—THE ELEMENTS OF EMBRYOLOGY. Ed. A. SEDGWICK, and WALTER HEAPE. Illus. 3rd Edit., revised and enlarged. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- HUXLEY (T. H.) and MARTIN (H. N.).—(See under ZOOLOGY, p. 40.)
- KLEIN (Dr. E.).—MICRO-ORGANISMS AND DISEASE. With 121 Engravings. 3rd Edit. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- LANKESTER (Prof. E. Ray).—COMPARATIVE LONGEVITY IN MAN AND THE LOWER ANIMALS. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- LUBBOCK (Sir John, Bart.).—SCIENTIFIC LECTURES. Illustrated. 2nd Edit. 8vo. 8s. 6d.
- PARKER (T. Jeffery).—LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY. Illustr. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- ROMANES (G. J.).—SCIENTIFIC EVIDENCES OF ORGANIC EVOLUTION. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- VARIGNY (H. de).—EXPERIMENTAL EVOLUTION. Cr. 8vo. (In the Press.)
- WALLACE (Alfred R.).—DARWINISM: AN Exposition of the Theory of Natural Selection. Illustrated. 3rd Edit. Cr. 8vo. 9s.
- CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE THEORY OF NATURAL SELECTION, AND TROPICAL NATURE: and other Essays. New Ed. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION OF ANIMALS. Illustrated. 2 vols, 8vo. 42s.
- ISLAND LIFE. Illustr. Ext. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- BIRDS.** (See ZOOLOGY; ORNITHOLOGY.)
- BOOK-KEEPING.**
- THORNTON (J.).—FIRST LESSONS IN BOOK-KEEPING. New Edition. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- KEY. Oblong 4to. 10s. 6d.
- PRIMER OF BOOK-KEEPING. 18mo. 1s.
- KEY. Demy 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- EXERCISES IN BOOK-KEEPING. 18mo. 1s.
- BOTANY.**
- See also AGRICULTURE; GARDENING.)
- ALLEN (Grant).—ON THE COLOURS OF FLOWERS. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

- BALFOUR (Prof. J. B.) and WARD (Prof. H. M.).—A GENERAL TEXT-BOOK OF BOTANY. 8vc. (In preparation.)
- BETTANY (G. T.).—FIRST LESSONS IN PRACTICAL BOTANY. 18mo. 1s. 6
- BOWER (Prof. F. O.).—A COURSE OF PRACTICAL INSTRUCTION IN BOTANY. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.—Abridged Edition. (In preparation.)
- CHURCH (Prof. A. H.) and SCOTT (D. H.).—MANUAL OF VEGETABLE PHYSIOLOGY. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. (In preparation.)
- GOODALE (Prof. G. L.).—PHYSIOLOGICAL BOTANY.—1. OUTLINES OF THE HISTOLOGY OF PHANOGAMOUS PLANTS; 2. VEGETABLE PHYSIOLOGY. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- GRAY (Prof. Asa).—STRUCTURAL BOTANY; or, Organography on the Basis of Morphology. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- THE SCIENTIFIC PAPERS OF ASA GRAY. Selected by C. S. SARGENT. 2 vols. 8vo. 21s.
- HANBURY (Daniel).—SCIENCE PAPERS, CHIEFLY PHARMACOLOGICAL AND BOTANICAL. Med. 8vo. 14s.
- HARTIG (Dr. Robert).—TEXT-BOOK OF THE DISEASES OF TREES. Transl. by Prof. Wm. SOMERVILLE, B.Sc. With Introduction by Prof. H. MARSHALL WARD. 8vo.
- HOOKE (Sir Joseph D.).—THE STUDENT'S FLORA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS. 3rd Edit. Globe 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- A PRIMER OF BOTANY. 18mo. 1s.
- LASLETT (Thomas).—TIMBER AND TIMBER TREES, NATIVE AND FOREIGN. Cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d.
- LUBBOCK (Sir John, Bart.).—ON BRITISH WILD FLOWERS CONSIDERED IN RELATION TO INSECTS. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- FLOWERS, FRUITS, AND LEAVES. With Illustrations. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- MÜLLER—THOMPSON.—THE FERTILISATION OF FLOWERS. By Prof. H. MÜLLER. Transl. by D'ARCY W. THOMPSON. Preface by CHARLES DARWIN, F.R.S. 8vo. 21s.
- OLIVER (Prof. Daniel).—LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY BOTANY. Illustr. Fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- FIRST BOOK OF INDIAN BOTANY. Illustrated. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 6s. 6d.
- ORCHIDS: BEING THE REPORT ON THE ORCHID CONFERENCE HELD AT SOUTH KENSINGTON, 1885. 8vo. 2s. net.
- PETTIGREW (J. Bell).—THE PHYSIOLOGY OF THE CIRCULATION IN PLANTS, IN THE LOWER ANIMALS, AND IN MAN. 8vo. 12s.
- SMITH (J.).—ECONOMIC PLANTS, DICTIONARY OF POPULAR NAMES OF; THEIR HISTORY, PRODUCTS, AND USES. 8vo. 14s.
- SMITH (W. G.).—DISEASES OF FIELD AND GARDEN CROPS, CHIEFLY SUCH AS ARE CAUSED BY FUNGI. Illust. Fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- STEWART (S. A.) and CORRY (T. H.).—A FLORA OF THE NORTH-EAST OF IRELAND. Cr. 8vo. 5s. 6d.
- WARD (Prof. H. M.).—TIMBER AND SOME OF ITS DISEASES. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- YONGE (C. M.).—THE HERB OF THE FIELD. New Edition, revised. Cr. 8vo. 5s.

BREWING AND WINE.

- PASTEUR—FAULKNER.**—STUDIES ON FERMENTATION: THE DISEASES OF BEER, THEIR CAUSES, AND THE MEANS OF PREVENTING THEM. By L. PASTEUR. Translated by FRANK FAULKNER. 8vo. 21s.
THUDICHUM (J. L. W.) and (DUPRÉ (A.)).—TREATISE ON THE ORIGIN, NATURE, AND VARIETIES OF WINE. Med. 8vo. 25s.

CHEMISTRY.

(See also METALLURGY.)

- BRODIE (Sir Benjamin).**—IDEAL CHEMISTRY. Cr. 8vo. 2s.
COHEN (J. B.).—THE OWENS COLLEGE COURSE OF PRACTICAL ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
COOKE (Prof. J. P., jun.).—PRINCIPLES OF CHEMICAL PHILOSOPHY. New Edition. 8vo. 16s.
FLEISCHER (Emil).—A SYSTEM OF VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS. Transl. with Additions, by M. M. P. MUIR, F.R.S.E. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
FRANKLAND (Prof. P. F.). (See AGRICULTURE.)
GLADSTONE (J. H.) and TRIBE (A.).—THE CHEMISTRY OF THE SECONDARY BATTERIES OF PLANTS and FAURE. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
HARTLEY (Prof. W. N.).—A COURSE OF QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS FOR STUDENTS. Globe 8vo. 5s.
HEMPEL (Dr. W.).—METHODS OF GAS ANALYSIS. Translated by L. M. DENNIS. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
HOFMANN (Prof. A. W.).—THE LIFE WORK OF LIEBIG IN EXPERIMENTAL AND PHILOSOPHIC CHEMISTRY. 8vo. 5s.
JONES (Francis).—THE OWENS COLLEGE JUNIOR COURSE OF PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY. Illustrated. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
 — QUESTIONS ON CHEMISTRY. Fcp. 8vo. 3s.
LANDAUER (J.).—BLOWPIPE ANALYSIS. Translated by J. TAYLOR. Gl. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
LOCKYER (J. Norman, F.R.S.).—THE CHEMISTRY OF THE SUN. Illustr. 8vo. 14s.
LUPTON (S.).—CHEMICAL ARITHMETIC. With 1200 Problems. Fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
MANSFIELD (C. B.).—A THEORY OF SALTS. Cr. 8vo. 14s.
MELDOLA (Prof. R.).—THE CHEMISTRY OF PHOTOGRAPHY. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
MEYER (E. von).—HISTORY OF CHEMISTRY FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE PRESENT DAY. Translated by G. MCGOWAN, Ph.D. 8vo. 14s. net.
MIXTER (Prof. W. G.).—AN ELEMENTARY TEXT-BOOK OF CHEMISTRY. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
MUIR (M. M. P.).—PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY FOR MEDICAL STUDENTS (FIRST M. B. COURSE). Fcp. 8vo. 1s. 6d.
MUIR (M. M. P.) and WILSON (D. M.).—ELEMENTS OF THERMAL CHEMISTRY. 12s. 6d.
OSTWALD (Prof.).—OUTLINES OF GENERAL CHEMISTRY. Trans. Dr. J. WALKER. 10s. det.
RAMSAY (Prof. William).—EXPERIMENTAL PROOFS OF CHEMICAL THEORY FOR BEGINNERS. 18mo. 2s. 6d.

- REMSEN (Prof. Ira).**—THE ELEMENTS OF CHEMISTRY. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
 — AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF CHEMISTRY (INORGANIC CHEMISTRY). Cr. 8vo. 6s. 6d.
 — A TEXT-BOOK OF INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. 8vo. 16s.
 — COMPOUNDS OF CARBON; or, AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Cr. 8vo. 6s. 6d.
ROSCOE (Sir Henry E., F.R.S.).—A PRIMER OF CHEMISTRY. Illustrated. 18mo. 1s.
 — LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC AND ORGANIC. Fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
ROSCOE (Sir H. E.) and SCHORLEMMER (Prof. C.).—A COMPLETE TREATISE ON INORGANIC AND ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Illustr. 8vo.—Vols. I. and II. INORGANIC CHEMISTRY: Vol. I. THE NON-METALLIC ELEMENTS, 2nd Edit., 21s. Vol. II. Parts I. and II. METALS, 18s. each.—Vol. III. ORGANIC CHEMISTRY: THE CHEMISTRY OF THE HYDRO-CARBONS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES. Parts I. II. IV. and VI. 21s.; Parts III. and V. 18s. each.
ROSCOE (Sir H. E.) and SCHUSTER (A.).—SPECTRUM ANALYSIS. By Sir HENRY E. ROSCOE. 4th Edit., revised by the Author and A. SCHUSTER, F.R.S. With Coloured Plates. 8vo. 21s.
THORPE (Prof. T. E.) and TATE (W.).—A SERIES OF CHEMICAL PROBLEMS. With KEY. Fcp. 8vo. 2s.
THORPE (Prof. T. E.) and RÜCKER (Prof. A. W.).—A TREATISE ON CHEMICAL PHYSICS. Illustrated. 8vo. [In preparation].
WURTZ (Ad.).—A HISTORY OF CHEMICAL THEORY. Transl. by H. WATTS. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
CHRISTIAN CHURCH, History of the.
 (See under THEOLOGY, p. 31.)
CHURCH OF ENGLAND, The.
 (See under THEOLOGY, p. 32.)
COLLECTED WORKS.
 (See under LITERATURE, p. 19.)
COMPARATIVE ANATOMY.
 (See under ZOOLOGY, p. 39.)
COOKERY.
 (See under DOMESTIC ECONOMY, p. 8.)
DEVOTIONAL BOOKS.
 (See under THEOLOGY, p. 32.)
DICTIONARIES AND GLOSSARIES.
AUTENRIETH (Dr. G.).—AN HOMERIC DICTIONARY. Translated from the German, by R. P. KEEP, Ph.D. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
BARTLETT (J.).—FAMILIAR QUOTATIONS. — A SHAKESPEARE GLOSSARY. Cr. 8vo. 12s. 6d.
GROVE (Sir George).—A DICTIONARY OF MUSIC AND MUSICIANS. (See MUSIC.)
HOLE (Rev. C.).—A BRIEF BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY. 2nd Edit. 18mo. 4s. 6d.
MASSON (Gustave).—A COMPENDIOUS DICTIONARY OF THE FRENCH LANGUAGE. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
PALGRAVE (R. H. I.).—A DICTIONARY OF POLITICAL ECONOMY. (See POLITICAL ECONOMY.)

DICTIONARIES—continued.

- WHITNEY** (Prof. W. D.).—A COMPENDIOUS GERMAN AND ENGLISH DICTIONARY. Cr. 8vo. 5s.—German-English Part separately. 3s. 6d.
- WRIGHT** (W. Aldis).—THE BIBLE WORD-BOOK. 2nd Edit. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- VONGE** (Charlotte M.).—HISTORY OF CHRISTIAN NAMES. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

DOMESTIC ECONOMY.

Cookery—Nursing—Needlework.

Cookery.

- BARKER** (Lady).—FIRST LESSONS IN THE PRINCIPLES OF COOKING. 3rd Ed. 18mo. 1s.
- FREDERICK** (Mrs.).—HINTS TO HOUSEWIVES ON SEVERAL POINTS, PARTICULARLY ON THE PREPARATION OF ECONOMICAL AND TASTEFUL DISHES. Cr. 8vo. 1s.
- MIDDLE-CLASS COOKERY BOOK, THE.** Compiled for the Manchester School of Cookery. Fcp. 8vo. 1s. 6d.
- TEGETMEIER** (W. B.).—HOUSEHOLD MANAGEMENT AND COOKERY. 18mo. 1s.
- WRIGHT** (Miss Guthrie).—THE SCHOOL COOKERY-BOOK. 18mo. 1s.

Nursing.

- CRAVEN** (Mrs. Dacre).—A GUIDE TO DISTRICT NURSES. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- FOTHERGILL** (Dr. J. M.).—FOOD FOR THE INVALID, THE CONVALESCENT, THE DYSPEPTIC, AND THE GOUTY. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- JEX-BLAKE** (Dr. Sophia).—THE CARE OF INFANTS: A Manual for Mothers and Nurses. 18mo. 1s.
- RATHBONE** (Wm.).—THE HISTORY AND PROGRESS OF DISTRICT NURSING, FROM ITS COMMENCEMENT IN THE YEAR 1859 TO THE PRESENT DATE. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- RECOLLECTIONS OF A NURSE.** By E. D. Cr. 8vo. 2s.
- STEPHEN** (Caroline E.).—THE SERVICE OF THE POOR. Cr. 8vo. 6s. 6d.

Needlework.

- GLAISTER** (Elizabeth).—NEEDLEWORK. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- GRAND'HOMME.**—CUTTING OUT AND DRESSMAKING. From the French of Mdlle. E. GRAND'HOMME. 18mo. 1s.
- GRENFELL** (Mrs.).—DRESSMAKING. 18mo. 1s.

DRAMA, THE.

(See under LITERATURE, p. 14.)

ELECTRICITY.

(See under PHYSICS, p. 26.)

EDUCATION.

- ARNOLD** (Matthew).—HIGHER SCHOOLS AND UNIVERSITIES IN GERMANY. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- REPORTS ON ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS, 1858-82. Ed. by Lord SANDFORD. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- BLAKISTON** (J. R.).—THE TEACHER: HINTS ON SCHOOL MANAGEMENT. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- CALDERWOOD** (Prof. H.).—ON TEACHING. 4th Edit. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- COMBE** (George).—EDUCATION: ITS PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE AS DEVELOPED BY GEORGE COMBE. Ed. by W. JOLLY. 8vo. 15s.
- CRAIK** (Henry).—THE STATE IN ITS RELATION TO EDUCATION. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

- FEARON** (D. R.).—SCHOOL INSPECTION 6th Edit. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- FITCH** (J. G.).—NOTES ON AMERICAN SCHOOLS AND TRAINING COLLEGES. Reprinted by permission. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- GLADSTONE** (J. H.).—SPELLING REFORM FROM AN EDUCATIONAL POINT OF VIEW. 3rd Edit. Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d.
- HERTEL** (Dr.).—OVERPRESSURE IN HIGH SCHOOLS IN DENMARK. With Introduction by Sir J. CRICHTON-BROWNE. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- KINGSLEY** (Charles).—HEALTH AND EDUCATION. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- LUBBOCK** (Sir John, Bart.).—POLITICAL AND EDUCATIONAL ADDRESSES. 8vo. 8s. 6d.
- MAURICE** (F. D.).—LEARNING AND WORKING. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- RECORD OF TECHNICAL AND SECONDARY EDUCATION.** Crown 8vo. Sewed, 2s. net. No. 1. Nov. 1891.
- THRING** (Rev. Edward).—EDUCATION AND SCHOOL. 2nd Edit. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

ENGINEERING.

- ALEXANDER** (T.) and **THOMSON** (A. W.).—ELEMENTARY APPLIED MECHANICS. Part II. TRANSVERSE STRESS. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- CHALMERS** (J. B.).—GRAPHICAL DETERMINATION OF FORCES IN ENGINEERING STRUCTURES. Illustrated. 8vo. 24s.
- COTTERILL** (Prof. J. H.).—APPLIED MECHANICS: An Elementary General Introduction to the Theory of Structures and Machines. 2nd Edit. 8vo. 18s.
- COTTERILL** (Prof. J. H.) and **SLADE** (J. H.).—LESSONS IN APPLIED MECHANICS. Fcp. 8vo. 5s. 6d.
- KENNEDY** (Prof. A. B. W.).—THE MECHANICS OF MACHINERY. Cr. 8vo. 12s. 6d.
- PEABODY** (Prof. C. H.).—THERMODYNAMICS OF THE STEAM ENGINE AND OTHER HEAT-ENGINES. 8vo. 21s.
- SHANN** (G.).—AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON HEAT IN RELATION TO STEAM AND THE STEAM-ENGINE. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- WHITHAM** (Prof. J. M.).—STEAM-ENGINE DESIGN. For the use of Mechanical Engineers, Students, and Draughtsmen. Illustrated. 8vo. 25s.
- WOODWARD** (C. M.).—A HISTORY OF THE ST. LOUIS BRIDGE. 4to. 2l. 2s. net.
- YOUNG** (E. W.).—SIMPLE PRACTICAL METHODS OF CALCULATING STRAINS ON GIRDERS, ARCHES, AND TRUSSESS. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

ENGLISH CITIZEN SERIES.

(See POLITICS.)

ENGLISH MEN OF ACTION.

(See BIOGRAPHY.)

ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS.

(See BIOGRAPHY.)

ENGLISH STATESMEN, Twelve.

(See BIOGRAPHY.)

ENGRAVING. (See ART.)

ESSAYS. (See under LITERATURE, p. 19.)

ETCHING. (See ART.)

ETHICS. (See under PHILOSOPHY, p. 25.)

FATHERS, The.*See under* THEOLOGY, p. 32.)**FICTION, PROSE.***(See under* LITERATURE, p. 17.)**GARDENING.***(See also* AGRICULTURE; BOTANY.)

BLOMFIELD (R.) and THOMAS (F. I.).—THE FORMAL GARDEN IN ENGLAND. Illustrated. Ex. cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.—Large Paper Edition. 8vo. 21s. net.

BRIGHT (H. A.).—THE ENGLISH FLOWER GARDEN. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
—A YEAR IN A LANCASHIRE GARDEN. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

HOBDAI (E.).—VILLA GARDENING. A Handbook for Amateur and Practical Gardeners. Ext. cr. 8vo. 6s.

HOPE (Frances J.).—NOTES AND THOUGHTS ON GARDENS AND WOODLANDS. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

GEOGRAPHY.*(See also* ATLASES.)

BLANFORD (H. F.).—ELEMENTARY GEOGRAPHY OF INDIA, BURMA, AND CEYLON. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

CLARKE (C. B.).—A GEOGRAPHICAL READER AND COMPANION TO THE ATLAS. Cr. 8vo. 2s.
—A CLASS-BOOK OF GEOGRAPHY. With 18 Coloured Maps. Fcp. 8vo. 3s.; swd., 2s. 6d.

DAWSON (G. M.) and SUTHERLAND (A.).—ELEMENTARY GEOGRAPHY OF THE BRITISH COLONIES. Globe 8vo. 3s.

ELDERTON (W. A.).—MAPS AND MAP DRAWING. Pott 8vo. 1s.

GEIKIE (Sir Archibald).—THE TEACHING OF GEOGRAPHY. A Practical Handbook for the use of Teachers. Globe 8vo. 2s.

—GEOGRAPHY OF THE BRITISH ISLES. 18mo. 1s.

GREEN (J. R. and A. S.).—A SHORT GEOGRAPHY OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS. Fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

GROVE (Sir George).—A PRIMER OF GEOGRAPHY. Maps. 18mo. 1s.

KIEPERT (H.).—MANUAL OF ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY. Cr. 8vo. 5s.

MILL (H. R.).—ELEMENTARY CLASS-BOOK OF GENERAL GEOGRAPHY. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

SIME (James).—GEOGRAPHY OF EUROPE. With Illustrations. Globe 8vo. 3s.

STRACHEY (Lieut.-Gen. R.).—LECTURES ON GEOGRAPHY. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

TOZER (H. F.).—A PRIMER OF CLASSICAL GEOGRAPHY. 18mo. 1s.

GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY.

BLANFORD (W. T.).—GEOLOGY AND ZOOLOGY OF ABYSSINIA. 8vo. 21s.

COAL: ITS HISTORY AND ITS USES. By Profs. GREEN, MIALL, THORPE, RÜCKER, and MARSHALL. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

DAWSON (Sir J. W.).—THE GEOLOGY OF NOVA SCOTIA, NEW BRUNSWICK, AND PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND; or, Acadian Geology. 4th Edit. 8vo. 21s.

GEIKIE (Sir Archibald).—A PRIMER OF GEOLOGY. Illustrated. 18mo. 1s.

—CLASS-BOOK OF GEOLOGY. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

—OUTLINES OF FIELD GEOLOGY. With numerous Illustrations. Gl. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

GEIKIE (Sir A.).—GEOLOGICAL SKETCHES AT HOME AND ABROAD. Illus. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

—TEXT-BOOK OF GEOLOGY. Illustrated. and Edit. 7th Thousand. Med. 8vo. 28s.

—THE SCENERY OF SCOTLAND. Viewed in connection with its Physical Geology. and Edit. Cr. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

HULL (E.).—A TREATISE ON ORNAMENTAL AND BUILDING STONES OF GREAT BRITAIN AND FOREIGN COUNTRIES. 8vo. 12s.

PENNINGTON (Rooke).—NOTES ON THE BARROWS AND BONE CAVES OF DERBYSHIRE. 8vo. 6s.

RENDU—WILLS.—THE THEORY OF THE GLACIERS OF SAVOY. By M. LE CHANOINE RENDU. Trans. by A. WILLS, Q.C. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

ROSENBUSCH—IDDINGS.—MICROSCOPICAL PHYSIOGRAPHY OF THE ROCK-MAKING MINERALS. By Prof. H. ROSENBUSCH. Transl. by J. P. IDDINGS. Illust. 8vo. 24s.

WILLIAMS (G. H.).—ELEMENTS OF CRYSTALLOGRAPHY. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

GLOBE LIBRARY. *(See* LITERATURE, p. 20.)

GLOSSARIES. *(See* DICTIONARIES.)**GOLDEN TREASURY SERIES.***(See* LITERATURE, p. 20.)**GRAMMAR.** *(See* PHILOLOGY.)**HEALTH.** *(See* HYGIENE.)**HEAT.** *(See under* PHYSICS, p. 27.)**HISTOLOGY.** *(See* PHYSIOLOGY.)**HISTORY.***(See also* BIOGRAPHY.)

ANNALS OF OUR TIME. A Journal of Events, Social and Political, Home and Foreign. By JOSEPH IRVING. 8vo.—Vol. I. June 20th, 1837, to Feb. 28th, 1871, 18s.; Vol. II. Feb. 24th, 1871, to June 24th, 1887, 18s. Also Vol. II, in 3 parts: Part I. Feb. 24th, 1871, to March 19th, 1874, 4s. 6d.; Part II. March 20th, 1874, to July 22nd, 1878, 4s. 6d.; Part III. July 23rd, 1878, to June 24th, 1887, 9s. Vol. III. By H. H. FYFE. Part I. June 25th, 1887, to Dec. 30th, 1890, 4s. 6d.; sewed, 2s. 6d. Part II. 1891, 1s. 6d.; sewed, 1s.

ARNOLD (T.).—THE SECOND PUNIC WAR. By THOMAS ARNOLD, D.D. Ed. by W. T. ARNOLD, M.A. With 8 Maps. Cr. 8vo. 5s.

ARNOLD (W. T.).—A HISTORY OF THE EARLY ROMAN EMPIRE. Cr. 8vo. [*in prep.*]

BEESELY (Mrs.).—STORIES FROM THE HISTORY OF ROME. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

BLACKIE (Prof. John Stuart).—WHAT DOES HISTORY TEACH? Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

BRYCE (James, M.P.).—THE HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE. 8th Edit. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.—*Library Edition.* 8vo. 14s.

BUCKLEY (Arabella).—HISTORY OF ENGLAND FOR BEGINNERS. Globe 8vo. 3s.

BURKE (Edmund). *(See* POLITICS.)

BURY (J. B.).—A HISTORY OF THE LATER ROMAN EMPIRE FROM ARCADIOUS TO IRENE, A.D. 390—800. 2 vols. 8vo. 32s.

CASSEL (Dr. D.).—MANUAL OF JEWISH HISTORY AND LITERATURE. Translated by Mrs. HENRY LUCAS. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

COX (G. V.).—RECOLLECTIONS OF OXFORD. 2nd Edit. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

HISTORY—continued.

- ENGLISH STATESMEN, TWELVE. (See BIOGRAPHY.)
- FISKE (John).—THE CRITICAL PERIOD IN AMERICAN HISTORY, 1783—89. Ext. cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- THE BEGINNINGS OF NEW ENGLAND; or, The Puritan Theocracy in its Relations to Civil and Religious Liberty. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. 18s.
- THE DISCOVERY OF AMERICA. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. 18s.
- FRAMJI. (Dosabhai).—HISTORY OF THE PARSIS, INCLUDING THEIR MANNERS, CUSTOMS, RELIGION, AND PRESENT POSITION. With Illustrations. 2 vols. Med. 8vo. 36s.
- FREEMAN (Prof. E. A.).—HISTORY OF THE CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF WELLS. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- OLD ENGLISH HISTORY. With 3 Coloured Maps. 9th Edit., revised. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 6s.
- HISTORICAL ESSAYS. First Series. 4th Edit. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- Second Series. 3rd Edit., with Additional Essays. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- Third Series. 8vo. 12s.
- Fourth Series. 8vo. 12s. 6d.
- THE GROWTH OF THE ENGLISH CONSTITUTION FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES. 5th Edit. Cr. 8vo. 5s.
- COMPARATIVE POLITICS. Lectures at the Royal Institution. To which is added "The Unity of History." 8vo. 14s.
- SUBJECT AND NEIGHBOUR LANDS OF VENICE. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- ENGLISH TOWNS AND DISTRICTS. A Series of Addresses and Essays. 8vo. 14s.
- THE OFFICE OF THE HISTORICAL PROFESSOR. Cr. 8vo. 2s.
- DISESTABLISHMENT AND DISENDOWMENT; WHAT ARE THEY? Cr. 8vo. 2s.
- GREATER GREECE AND GREATER BRITAIN: GEORGE WASHINGTON THE EXPANDER OF ENGLAND. With an Appendix on IMPERIAL FEDERATION. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- THE METHODS OF HISTORICAL STUDY. Eight Lectures at Oxford. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- THE CHIEF PERIODS OF EUROPEAN HISTORY. With Essay on "Greek Cities under Roman Rule." 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- FOUR OXFORD LECTURES, 1887; FIFTY YEARS OF EUROPEAN HISTORY; TEUTONIC CONQUEST IN GAUL AND BRITAIN. 8vo. 5s.
- FRIEDMANN (Paul). (See BIOGRAPHY.)
- GIBBINS (H. de B.).—HISTORY OF COMMERCE IN EUROPE. Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- GREEN (John Richard).—A SHORT HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE. New Edit., revised. 159th Thousand. Cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d.—Also in Parts, with Analysis. 3s. each.—Part I. 607—1265; II. 1264—1553; III. 1540—1689; IV. 1660—1873.—Illustrated Edition, in Parts. Super roy. 8vo. 1s. each net.—Part I. Oct. 1891.
- HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE. In 4 vols. 8vo. 16s. each.
- THE MAKING OF ENGLAND. 8vo. 16s.
- THE CONQUEST OF ENGLAND. With Maps and Portrait. 8vo. 18s.
- READINGS IN ENGLISH HISTORY. In 3 Parts. Fcp. 8vo. 1s. 6d. each.

- GREEN (Alice S.).—THE ENGLISH TOWN IN THE 15TH CENTURY. 2 vols. 8vo.
- GUEST (Dr. E.).—ORIGINES CELTICÆ. Maps. 2 vols. 8vo. 32s.
- GUEST (M. J.).—LECTURES ON THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- HISTORY PRIMERS. Edited by JOHN RICHARD GREEN. 18mo. 1s. each.
- EUROPE. By E. A. FREEMAN, M.A.
- GREECE. By C. A. FYFFB, M.A.
- ROME. By Bishop CREIGHTON.
- FRANCE. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE.
- HISTORICAL COURSE FOR SCHOOLS. Ed. by EDW. A. FREEMAN, D.C.L. 18mo.
- GENERAL SKETCH OF EUROPEAN HISTORY. By E. A. FREEMAN. Maps. 3s. 6d.
- HISTORY OF ENGLAND. By EDITH THOMPSON. Coloured Maps. 2s. 6d.
- HISTORY OF SCOTLAND. By MARGARET MACARTHUR. 2s.
- HISTORY OF ITALY. By the Rev. W. HUNT, M.A. With Coloured Maps. 3s. 6d.
- HISTORY OF GERMANY. By JAMES SIMS, M.A. 3s.
- HISTORY OF AMERICA. By J. A. DOYLE. With Maps. 4s. 6d.
- HISTORY OF EUROPEAN COLONIES. By E. J. PAYNE, M.A. Maps. 4s. 6d.
- HISTORY OF FRANCE. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE. Maps. 3s. 6d.
- HOLE (Rev. C.).—GENEALOGICAL STEMMA OF THE KINGS OF ENGLAND AND FRANCE. On a Sheet. 1s.
- INGRAM (T. Dunbar).—A HISTORY OF THE LEGISLATIVE UNION OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- TWO CHAPTERS OF IRISH HISTORY: 1. The Irish Parliament of James II.; 2. The Alleged Violation of the Treaty of Limerick. 8vo. 6s.
- JEBB (Prof. R. C.).—MODERN GREECE. TWO Lectures. Crown 8vo. 5s.
- JENNINGS (A. C.).—CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES OF ANCIENT HISTORY. 8vo. 5s.
- KEARY (Annie).—THE NATIONS AROUND. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- KINGSLEY (Charles).—THE ROMAN AND THE TEUTON. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- HISTORICAL LECTURES AND ESSAYS. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- LABBERTON (R. H.). (See ATLASES.)
- LEGGE (Alfred O.).—THE GROWTH OF THE TEMPORAL POWER OF THE PAPACY. Cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d.
- LETHBRIDGE (Sir Roper).—A SHORT MANUAL OF THE HISTORY OF INDIA. Cr. 8vo. 5s.
- THE WORLD'S HISTORY. Cr. 8vo, swd. 1s.
- EASY INTRODUCTION TO THE HISTORY OF INDIA. Cr. 8vo, sewed. 1s. 6d.
- HISTORY OF ENGLAND. Cr. 8vo, swd. 1s. 6d.
- EASY INTRODUCTION TO THE HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY OF BENGAL. Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d.
- LYTE (H. C. Maxwell).—A HISTORY OF ETON COLLEGE, 1440—1884. Illustrated. 8vo. 21s.
- A HISTORY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD, FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE YEAR 1530. 8vo. 16s.
- MAHAFFY (Prof. J. P.).—SOCIAL LIFE IN GREECE, FROM HOMER TO MENANDER. 6th Edit. Cr. 8vo. 9s.

- MAHAFFY** (Prof. J. P.).—GREEK LIFE AND THOUGHT, FROM THE AGE OF ALEXANDER TO THE ROMAN CONQUEST. Cr. 8vo. 12s. 6d.
— THE GREEK WORLD UNDER ROMAN SWAY, FROM POLYBIUS TO PLUTARCH. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
— PROBLEMS IN GREEK HISTORY. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- MARRIOTT** (J. A. R.). (See SELECT BIOGRAPHY, p. 5.)
- MICHELET** (M.).—A SUMMARY OF MODERN HISTORY. Translated by M. C. M. SIMPSON. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- MULLINGER** (J. B.).—CAMBRIDGE CHARACTERISTICS IN THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- NORGATE** (Kate).—ENGLAND UNDER THE ANGEVIN KINGS. In 2 vols. 8vo. 32s.
- OLIPHANT** (Mrs. M. O. W.).—THE MAKERS OF FLORENCE: DANTE, GIOTTO, SAVONAROLA, AND THEIR CITY. Illustr. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.—*Edition de Luxe*. 8vo. 21s. net.
— THE MAKERS OF VENICE: DOGES, CONQUERORS, PAINTERS, AND MEN OF LETTERS. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
— ROYAL EDINBURGH: HER SAINTS, KINGS, PROPHETS, AND POETS. Illustrated by G. REID, R.S.A. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
— JERUSALEM, ITS HISTORY AND HOPE. Illustr. 8vo. 21s.—Large Paper Edit. 50s. net.
- OTTÉ** (E. C.).—SCANDINAVIAN HISTORY. With Maps. Globe 8vo. 6s.
- PALGRAVE** (Sir F.).—HISTORY OF NORMANDY AND OF ENGLAND. 4 vols. 8vo. 4l. 4s.
- PARKMAN** (Francis).—MONTCALM AND WOLFE. Library Edition. Illustrated with Portraits and Maps. 2 vols. 8vo. 12s. 6d. each.
— THE COLLECTED WORKS OF FRANCIS PARKMAN. Popular Edition. In 10 vols. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d. each; or complete, 3l. 13s. 6d.
— PIONEERS OF FRANCE IN THE NEW WORLD, 1 vol.; THE JESUITS IN NORTH AMERICA, 1 vol.; LA SALLE AND THE DISCOVERY OF THE GREAT WEST, 1 vol.; THE OREGON TRAIL, 1 vol.; THE OLD RÉGIME IN CANADA UNDER LOUIS XIV., 1 vol.; COUNT FRONTENAC AND NEW FRANCE UNDER LOUIS XIV., 1 vol.; MONTCALM AND WOLFE, 2 vols.; THE CONSPIRACY OF PONTIAC, 2 vols.—A HALF CENTURY OF CONFLICT. 2 vols. 8vo. 25s.
- POOLE** (R. L.).—A HISTORY OF THE HUGUENOTS OF THE DISPERSION AT THE RECALL OF THE EDICT OF NANTES. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- ROGERS** (Prof. J. E. Thorold).—HISTORICAL CLEARINGS. Cr. 8vo.—1st Series. 4s. 6d.—2nd Series. 6s.
- SAYCE** (Prof. A. H.).—THE ANCIENT EMPIRES OF THE EAST. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- SEELEY** (Prof. J. R.).—LECTURES AND ESSAYS. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
— THE EXPANSION OF ENGLAND. Two Courses of Lectures. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
— OUR COLONIAL EXPANSION. Extracts from the above. Cr. 8vo. 1s.
- SEWELL** (E. M.) and **YONGE** (C. M.).—EUROPEAN HISTORY, NARRATED IN A SERIES OF HISTORICAL SELECTIONS FROM THE BEST AUTHORITIES. 2 vols. 3rd Edit. Cr. 8vo. 6s. each.
- SHUCKBURGH** (E. S.).—A SCHOOL HISTORY OF ROME. Cr. 8vo. [*In preparation*]
- STEPHEN** (Sir J. Fitzjames, Bart.).—THE STORY OF NUNCOMAR AND THE IMPEACHMENT OF SIR ELIJAH IMPEY. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. 15s.
- TAIT** (C. W. A.).—ANALYSIS OF ENGLISH HISTORY, BASED ON GREEN'S "SHORT HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE." Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- TOUT** (T. F.).—ANALYSIS OF ENGLISH HISTORY. 18mo. 1s.
- TREVELYAN** (Sir Geo. Otto).—CAWNPORE. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- WHEELER** (J. Talboys).—PRIMER OF INDIAN HISTORY, ASIATIC AND EUROPEAN. 18mo. 1s.
— COLLEGE HISTORY OF INDIA, ASIATIC AND EUROPEAN. Cr. 8vo. 3s.; swd. 2s. 6d.
— A SHORT HISTORY OF INDIA. With Maps. Cr. 8vo. 12s.
— INDIA UNDER BRITISH RULE. 8vo. 12s. 6d.
- WOOD** (Rev. E. G.).—THE REGAL POWER OF THE CHURCH. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- YONGE** (Charlotte).—CAMBOS FROM ENGLISH HISTORY. Exl. fcp. 8vo. 5s. each.—Vol. 1. FROM ROLLO TO EDWARD II.; Vol. 2. THE WARS IN FRANCE; Vol. 3. THE WARS OF THE ROSES; Vol. 4. REFORMATION TIMES; Vol. 5. ENGLAND AND SPAIN; Vol. 6. FORTY YEARS OF STEWART RULE (1603—43); Vol. 7. THE REBELLION AND RESTORATION (1642—1678).
— THE VICTORIAN HALF-CENTURY. Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d.; sewed, 1s.
— THE STORY OF THE CHRISTIANS AND MOORS IN SPAIN. 18mo. 4s. 6d.

HORTICULTURE. (See GARDENING.)

HYGIENE.

- BERNERS** (J.).—FIRST LESSONS ON HEALTH. 18mo. 1s.
- BLYTH** (A. Wynter).—A MANUAL OF PUBLIC HEALTH. 8vo. 17s. net.
- BROWNE** (J. H. Balfour).—WATER SUPPLY. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- CORFIELD** (Dr. W. H.).—THE TREATMENT AND UTILISATION OF SEWAGE. 3rd Edit. Revised by the Author, and by LOUIS C. PARKES, M.D. 8vo. 16s.
- GOODFELLOW** (J.).—THE DIETETIC VALUE OF BREAD. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- KINGSLEY** (Charles).—SANITARY AND SOCIAL LECTURES. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
— HEALTH AND EDUCATION. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- REYNOLDS** (Prof. Osborne).—SEWER GAS, AND HOW TO KEEP IT OUT OF HOUSES. 3rd Edit. Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d.
- *RICHARDSON** (Dr. B. W.).—HYGIEIA: A CITY OF HEALTH. Cr. 8vo. 1s.
— THE FUTURE OF SANITARY SCIENCE. Cr. 8vo. 1s.
— ON ALCOHOL. Cr. 8vo. 1s.

HYMNOLOGY.

(See under THEOLOGY, p. 33.)

ILLUSTRATED BOOKS.

- BALCH** (Elizabeth).—GLIMPSSES OF OLD ENGLISH HOMES. Gl. 4to. 14s.
- BLAKE**. (See BIOGRAPHY.)
- BOUGHTON** (G. H.) and **ABBEY** (E. A.). (See VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.)
- CHRISTMAS CAROL** (A). Printed in Colours, with Illuminated Borders. 4to. 21s.
- DAYS WITH SIR ROGER DE COVERLEY**. From the *Spectator*. Illustrated by HUGH THOMSON. Fcp. 4to. 6s.
- DELL** (E. C.).—PICTURES FROM SHELLEY. Engraved by J. D. COOPER. Folio. 21s. net.
- ENGLISH ILLUSTRATED MAGAZINE, THE**. (See PERIODICALS.)
— Proof Impressions of Engravings originally published in *The English Illustrated Magazine*. 1884. In Portfolio 4to. 21s.
- GASKELL** (Mrs.).—CRANFORD. Illustrated by HUGH THOMSON. Cr. 8vo. 6s.—Also with uncut edges paper label. 6s.
- GOLDSMITH** (Oliver).—THE VICAR OF WAKEFIELD. New Edition, with 182 Illustrations by HUGH THOMSON. Preface by AUSTIN DOBSON. Cr. 8vo. 6s.—Also with Uncut Edges, paper label. 6s.
- GREEN** (John Richard).—ILLUSTRATED EDITION OF THE SHORT HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE. In Parts. Super roy. 8vo. 1s. each net. Part I. Oct. 1891.
- GRIMM**. (See BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG.)
- HALLWARD** (R. F.).—FLOWERS OF PARADISE. Music, Verse, Design, Illustration. 6s.
- IRVING** (Washington).—OLD CHRISTMAS. From the Sketch Book. Illustr. by RANDOLPH CALDECOTT. Gilt edges. Cr. 8vo. 6s.—Also with uncut edges, paper label. 6s.
- BRACEBRIDGE HALL. Illustr. by RANDOLPH CALDECOTT. Gilt edges. Cr. 8vo. 6s.—Also with uncut edges, paper label. 6s.
- OLD CHRISTMAS AND BRACEBRIDGE HALL. *Edition de Luxe*. Roy. 8vo. 21s.
- KINGSLEY** (Charles).—THE WATER BABIES. (See BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG.)
- THE HERONS. (See BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG.)
- GLAUCUS. (See NATURAL HISTORY.)
- LANG** (Andrew).—THE LIBRARY. With a Chapter on Modern Illustrated Books, by AUSTIN DOBSON. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- LYTE** (H. C. Maxwell). (See HISTORY.)
- MAHAFFY** (Rev. Prof. J. P.) and **ROGERS** (J. E.). (See VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.)
- MEREDITH** (L. A.).—BUSH FRIENDS IN TASMANIA. Native Flowers, Fruits, and Insects, with Prose and Verse Descriptions. Folio. 52s. 6d. net.
- OLD SONGS**. With Drawings by E. A. ABBEY and A. PARSONS. 4to, mor. gilt. 31s. 6d.
- PROPERT** (J. L.). (See ART.)
- STUART RELICS OF THE ROYAL HOUSE OF**. Illustrated by 40 Plates in Colours drawn from Relics of the Stuarts by WILLIAM GIBB. With an Introduction by JOHN SKELTON, C.B., LL.D., and Descriptive Notes by W. ST. JOHN HOPE. Folio, half morocco, gilt edges. 7l. 7s. net.

- TENNYSON** (Hon. Hallam).—JACK AND THE BEAN-STALK. English Hexameters. Illustrated by R. CALDECOTT. Fcp. 4to. 3s. 6d.
- TRISTRAM** (W. O.).—COACHING DAYS AND COACHING WAYS. Illust. H. RAILTON and HUGH THOMSON. Ext. cr. 4to. 31s. 6d.
- TURNER'S LIBER STUDIOBUM: A DESCRIPTION AND A CATALOGUE**. By W. G. RAWLINSON. Med. 8vo. 12s. 6d.
- WALTON and COTTON—LOWELL**.—THE COMPLETE ANGLER. With Introduction by JAS. RUSSELL LOWELL. 2 vols. Ext. cr. 8vo. 52s. 6d. net.

LANGUAGE. (See PHILOLOGY.)

LAW.

- BERNARD** (M.).—FOUR LECTURES ON SUBJECTS CONNECTED WITH DIPLOMACY. 8vo. 9s.
- BIGELOW** (M. M.).—HISTORY OF PROCEDURE IN ENGLAND FROM THE NORMAN CONQUEST, 1066-1204. 8vo. 16s.
- BOUTMY** (E.).—STUDIES IN CONSTITUTIONAL LAW. Transl. by MRS. DICEY. Preface by Prof. A. V. DICEY. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE ENGLISH CONSTITUTION. Transl. by MRS. EADEN. Introduction by Sir F. POLLOCK, Bart. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- CHERRY** (R. R.).—LECTURES ON THE GROWTH OF CRIMINAL LAW IN ANCIENT COMMUNITIES. 8vo. 5s. net.
- DICEY** (Prof. A. V.).—LECTURES INTRODUCTORY TO THE STUDY OF THE LAW OF THE CONSTITUTION. 3rd Edit. 8vo. 12s. 6d.
- ENGLISH CITIZEN SERIES, THE**. (See POLITICS.)
- HOLLAND** (Prof. T. E.).—THE TREATY RELATIONS OF RUSSIA AND TURKEY, FROM 1774 TO 1853. Cr. 8vo. 2s.
- HOLMES** (O. W., jun.).—THE COMMON LAW. 8vo. 12s.
- LIGHTWOOD** (J. M.).—THE NATURE OF POSITIVE LAW. 8vo. 12s. 6d.
- MAITLAND** (F. W.).—PLEAS OF THE CROWN FOR THE COUNTY OF GLOUCESTER, A.D. 1221. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- JUSTICE AND POLICE. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- MONAHAN** (James H.).—THE METHOD OF LAW. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- PATERSON** (James).—COMMENTARIES ON THE LIBERTY OF THE SUBJECT, AND THE LAWS OF ENGLAND RELATING TO THE SECURITY OF THE PERSON. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. 21s.
- THE LIBERTY OF THE PRESS, SPEECH, AND PUBLIC WORSHIP. Cr. 8vo. 12s.
- PHILLIMORE** (John G.).—PRIVATE LAW AMONG THE ROMANS. 8vo. 6s.
- POLLOCK** (Sir F., Bart.).—ESSAYS IN JURISPRUDENCE AND ETHICS. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- THE LAND LAWS. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- LEADING CASES DONE INTO ENGLISH. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- RICHEY** (Alex. G.).—THE IRISH LAND LAWS. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- SELBORNE** (Earl of).—JUDICIAL PROCEDURE IN THE PRIVY COUNCIL. 8vo. 1s. net.

- STEPHEN** (Sir J. Fitzjames, Bart.).—A DIGEST OF THE LAW OF EVIDENCE. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
—A DIGEST OF THE CRIMINAL LAW: CRIMES AND PUNISHMENTS. 4th Ed. 8vo. 16s.
—A DIGEST OF THE LAW OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, IN INDICTABLE OFFENCES. By Sir J. F., Bart., and HERBERT STEPHEN, LL.M. 8vo. 12s. 6d.
—A HISTORY OF THE CRIMINAL LAW OF ENGLAND. 3 vols. 8vo. 48s.
—A GENERAL VIEW OF THE CRIMINAL LAW OF ENGLAND. 2nd Edit. 8vo. 14s.
- STEPHEN** (J. K.).—INTERNATIONAL LAW AND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- WILLIAMS** (S. E.).—FORENSIC FACTS AND FALLACIES. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- LETTERS.** (*See under LITERATURE*, p. 19.)
- LIFE-BOAT.**
- GILMORE** (Rev. John).—STORM WARRIORS; or, Life-Boat Work on the Goodwin Sands. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- LEWIS** (Richard).—HISTORY OF THE LIFE-BOAT AND ITS WORK. Cr. 8vo. 5s.
- LIGHT.** (*See under PHYSICS*, p. 27.)
- LITERATURE.**
- History and Criticism of—Commentaries, etc.—Poetry and the Drama—Poetical Collections and Selections—Prose Fiction—Collected Works, Essays, Lectures, Letters, Miscellaneous Works.*
- History and Criticism of.**
(*See also ESSAYS*, p. 19.)
- ARNOLD** (M.). (*See ESSAYS*, p. 19.)
- BROOKE** (Stofford A.).—A PRIMER OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. 18mo. 1s. — Large Paper Edition. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
—A HISTORY OF EARLY ENGLISH LITERATURE. 2 vols. 8vo.
- CLASSICAL WRITERS.** Edited by JOHN RICHARD GREEN. Fcp. 8vo. 1s. 6d. each.
DEMOSTHENES. By Prof. BUTCHER, M.A.
EURIPIDES. By Prof. MAHAFFY.
LIVY. By the Rev. W. W. CAPES, M.A.
MILTON. By STOFFORD A. BROOKE.
SOPHOCLES. By Prof. L. CAMPBELL, M.A.
TACITUS. By Messrs. CHURCH and BRODRIBB.
VERGIL. By Prof. NETTLESHIP, M.A.
- ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS.** (*See BIOGRAPHY.*)
- HISTORY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE.**
In 4 vols. Cr. 8vo.
EARLY ENGLISH LITERATURE. By STOFFORD BROOKE, M.A. [*In preparation.*]
ELIZABETHAN LITERATURE (1560—1665). By GEORGE SAINTSBURY. 7s. 6d.
EIGHTEENTH CENTURY LITERATURE (1660—1780). By EDMUND GOSSE, M.A. 7s. 6d.
THE MODERN PERIOD. By Prof. DOWDEN. [*In preparation.*]
- JEBB** (Prof. R. C.).—A PRIMER OF GREEK LITERATURE. 18mo. 1s.
—THE ATTIC ORATORS, FROM ANTIPHON TO ISAEOS. 2 vols. 8vo. 25s.
- JOHNSON'S LIVES OF THE POETS.** MILTON, DRYDEN, POPE, ADDISON, SWIFT, AND GRAY. With Macaulay's "Life of Johnson" Ed. by M. ARNOLD. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- KINGSLEY** (Charles).—LITERARY AND GENERAL LECTURES. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- MAHAFFY** (Prof. J. P.).—A HISTORY OF CLASSICAL GREEK LITERATURE. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo.—Vol. 1. THE POETS. With an Appendix on Homer by Prof. SAYCE. In 2 Parts.—Vol. 2. THE PROSE WRITERS. In 2 Parts. 4s. 6d. each.
- MORLEY** (John). (*See COLLECTED WORKS*, p. 22.)
- NICHOL** (Prof. J.) and **MCCORMICK** (Prof. W. S.).—A SHORT HISTORY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. Globe 8vo. [*In preparation.*]
- OLIPHANT** (Mrs. M. O. W.).—THE LITERARY HISTORY OF ENGLAND IN THE END OF THE 18TH AND BEGINNING OF THE 19TH CENTURY. 3 vols. 8vo. 21s.
- RYLAND** (F.).—CHRONOLOGICAL OUTLINES OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- WARD** (Prof. A. W.).—A HISTORY OF ENGLISH DRAMATIC LITERATURE, TO THE DEATH OF QUEEN ANNE. 2 vols. 8vo. 32s.
- WILKINS** (Prof. A. S.).—A PRIMER OF ROMAN LITERATURE. 18mo. 1s.
- Commentaries, etc.**
- BROWNING.**
A PRIMER ON BROWNING. By MARY WILSON. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- DANTE.**
READINGS ON THE PURGATORIO OF DANTE Chiefly based on the Commentary of Benvenuto da Imola. By the Hon. W. W. VERNON, M.A. With an Introduction by DAN CHURCH. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. 24s.
- HOMER.**
HOMERIC DICTIONARY. (*See DICTIONARIES.*)
THE PROBLEM OF THE HOMERIC POEMS. By Prof. W. D. GEDDES. 8vo. 14s.
HOMERIC SYNCHRONISM. An Inquiry into the Time and Place of Homer. By the Rt. Hon. W. E. GLADSTONE. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
PRIMER OF HOMER. By the same. 18mo. 1s.
LANDMARKS OF HOMERIC STUDY, TOGETHER WITH AN ESSAY ON THE POINTS OF CONTACT BETWEEN THE ASSYRIAN TABLETS AND THE HOMERIC TEXT. By the same. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
COMPANION TO THE ILIAD FOR ENGLISH READERS. By W. LEAF, Litt.D. [*In prep.*]
- HORACE.**
STUDIES, LITERARY AND HISTORICAL, IN THE ODES OF HORACE. By A. W. VERRALL, Litt.D. 8vo. 8s. 6d.
- SHAKESPEARE.**
SHAKESPEARE GLOSSARY. *See DICTIONARIES.*
A PRIMER OF SHAKESPEARE. By Prof. DOWDEN. 18mo. 1s.
A SHAKESPEARIAN GRAMMAR. By Rev. E. A. ABBOTT. Fcp. 8vo. 6s.
SHAKESPEAREANA GENEALOGICA. By G. R. FRENCH. 8vo. 15s.
A SELECTION FROM THE LIVES IN NORTH'S PLUTARCH WHICH ILLUSTRATE SHAKESPEARE'S PLAYS. Edited by Rev. W. W. SKEAT, M.A. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
SHORT STUDIES OF SHAKESPEARE'S PLOTS. By Prof. CYRIL RANSOME. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
CALIBAN: A Critique on "The Tempest" and "A Midsummer Night's Dream." By Sir DANIEL WILSON. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

LITERATURE.

Commentaries, etc.—continued.

TENNYSON.

A COMPANION TO "IN MEMORIAM." By ELIZABETH R. CHAPMAN. Globe 8vo. 2s.

WORDSWORTH.

WORDSWORTHIANA: A Selection of Papers read to the Wordsworth Society. Edited by W. KNIGHT. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Poetry and the Drama.

ALDRICH (T. Bailey).—THE SISTERS' TRAGEDY: with other Poems, Lyrical and Dramatic. Fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.

AN ANCIENT CITY: AND OTHER POEMS. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 6s.

ANDERSON (A.).—BALLADS AND SONNETS. Cr. 8vo. 5s.

ARNOLD (Matthew).—THE COMPLETE POETICAL WORKS. New Edition. 3 vols. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d. each.

Vol. 1. EARLY POEMS, NARRATIVE POEMS AND SONNETS.

Vol. 2. LYRIC AND ELEGIAC POEMS.

Vol. 3. DRAMATIC AND LATER POEMS.

— COMPLETE POETICAL WORKS. 1 vol. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

— SELECTED POEMS. 18mo. 4s. 6d.

AUSTIN (Alfred).—POETICAL WORKS. New Collected Edition. 6 vols. Cr. 8vo. 5s. each.

Vol. 1. THE TOWER OF BABEL.

Vol. 2. SAVONAROLA, etc.

Vol. 3. PRINCE LUCIFER.

Vol. 4. THE HUMAN TRAGEDY.

Vol. 5. LYRICAL POEMS.

Vol. 6. NARRATIVE POEMS.

— SOLILOQUIES IN SONG. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

— AT THE GATE OF THE CONVENT: and other Poems. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

— MADONNA'S CHILD. Cr. 4to. 3s. 6d.

— ROME OR DEATH. Cr. 4to. 9s.

— THE GOLDEN AGE. Cr. 8vo. 5s.

— THE SEASON. Cr. 8vo. 5s.

— LOVE'S WIDOWHOOD: and other Poems. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

— ENGLISH LYRICS. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

BETSY LEE: A FO'C'S'LE YARN. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

BLACKIE (John Stuart).—MÆSSIS VITÆ: Gleanings of Song from a Happy Life. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

— THE WISE MEN OF GREECE. In a Series of Dramatic Dialogues. Cr. 8vo. 9s.

— GOETHE'S FAUST. Translated into English Verse. 2nd Edit. Cr. 8vo. 9s.

BLAKE. (See BIOGRAPHY.)

BROOKE (Stopford A.).—RIQUET OF THE TUFT: A Love Drama. Ext. cr. 8vo. 6s.
— POEMS. Globe 8vo. 6s.

BROWN (T. E.).—THE MANX WITCH: and other Poems. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

BURGON (Dean).—POEMS. Ex. fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

BURNS. THE POETICAL WORKS. With a Biographical Memoir by ALEXANDER SMITH. In 2 vols. Fcp. 8vo. 10s. (See also GLOBE LIBRARY, p. 20.)

BUTLER (Samuel).—HUDIBRAS. Edit. by ALFRED MILNES. Fcp. 8vo.—Part I. 3s. 6d.; Parts II. and III. 4s. 6d.

BYRON. (See GOLDEN TREASURY SERIES, p. 20.)

CALDERON.—SELECT PLAYS. Edited by NORMAN MACCOLL. Cr. 8vo. 14s.

CAUTLEY (G. S.).—A CENTURY OF EMBLEMS. With Illustrations by Lady MARION ALFORD. Small 4to. 10s. 6d.

CLOUGH (A. H.).—POEMS. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

COLERIDGE: POETICAL AND DRAMATIC WORKS. 4 vols. Fcp. 8vo. 71s. 6d.—Also an Edition on Large Paper, 2l. 12s. 6d.

COLQUHOUN.—RHYMES AND CHIMES. By F. S. COLQUHOUN (née F. S. FULLER MAITLAND). Ext. fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

COWPER. (See GLOBE LIBRARY, p. 20; GOLDEN TREASURY SERIES, p. 20.)

CRAIK (Mis.).—POEMS. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 6s.

DOYLE (Sir F. H.).—THE RETURN OF THE GUARDS: and other Poems. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

DRYDEN. (See GLOBE LIBRARY, p. 20.)

EMERSON. (See COLLECTED WORKS, p. 20.)

EVANS (Sebastian).—BROTHER FABIAN'S MANUSCRIPT: and other Poems. Fcp. 8vo. 6s.

— IN THE STUDIO: A Decade of Poems. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 5s.

FITZ GERALD (Caroline).—VENETIA VICTRIX: and other Poems. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

FITZGERALD (Edward).—THE RUBAIYAT OF OMAR KHAYYAM. Ext. cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

FOC'SLE YARNS, including "Betsy Lee," and other Poems. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

FRASER-TYTTLER.—SONGS IN MINOR KEYS. By C. C. FRASER-TYTTLER (MRS. EDWARD LIDDELL). 2nd Edit. 18mo. 6s.

FURNIVALL (F. J.).—LE MORTE ARTHUR Edited from the Harley MSS. 2252, in the British Museum. Fcp. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

GARNETT (R.).—IDYLLS AND EPIGRAMS. Chiefly from the Greek Anthology. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

GOETHE.—FAUST. (See BLACKIE.)

— REYNARD THE FOX. Transl. into English Verse by A. D. AINSLIE. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

GOLDSMITH.—THE TRAVELLER AND THE DESERTED VILLAGE. With Introduction and Notes, by ARTHUR BARRETT, B.A. 1s. 9d.; sewed, 1s. 6d.—THE TRAVELLER (separately), sewed, 1s.—By J. W. HALES. Cr. 8vo. 6d. (See also GLOBE LIBRARY, p. 20.)

GRAHAM (David).—KING JAMES I. An Historical Tragedy. Globe 8vo. 7s.

GRAY.—POEMS. With Introduction and Notes, by J. BRADSHAW, LL.D. Gl. 8vo. 1s. 9d.; sewed, 1s. 6d. (See also COLLECTED WORKS, p. 21.)

HALLWARD. (See ILLUSTRATED BOOKS.)

HAYES (A.).—THE MARCH OF MAN: and other Poems. Fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.

HERRICK. (See GOLDEN TREASURY SERIES, p. 20.)

HOPKINS (Ellice).—AUTUMN SWALLOWS A Book of Lyrics. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 6s.

HOSKEN (J. D.).—PHAON AND SAPHRO, AND NIMROD. Fcp. 8vo. 5s.

- JONES (H. A.).—SAINTS AND SINNERS. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- KEATS. (See GOLDEN TREASURY SERIES, p. 20.)
- KINGSLEY (Charles).—POEMS. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.—*Pocket Edition*. 18mo. 1s. 6d.—*Eversley Edition*. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. 10s.
- LAMB. (See COLLECTED WORKS, p. 21.)
- LANDOR. (See GOLDEN TREASURY SERIES, p. 20.)
- LONGFELLOW. (See GOLDEN TREASURY SERIES, p. 20.)
- LOWELL (Jas. Russell).—COMPLETE POETICAL WORKS. 18mo. 4s. 6d.
— With Introduction by THOMAS HUGHES, and Portrait. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
— HEARTSEASE AND RUE. Cr. 8vo. 5s. (See also COLLECTED WORKS, p. 21.)
- LUCAS (F.).—SKETCHES OF RURAL LIFE. Poems. Globe 8vo. 5s.
- MEREDITH (George).—A READING OF EARTH. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 5s.
— POEMS AND LYRICS OF THE JOY OF EARTH. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 6s.
— BALLADS AND POEMS OF TRAGIC LIFE. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
— MODERN LOVE. Ex. fcap. 8vo. 5s.
- MILTON.—POETICAL WORKS. Edited with Introductions and Notes, by Prof. DAVID MASSON, M.A. 3 vols. 8vo. 2l. 2s.—[Uniform with the Cambridge Shakespeare.]
— Edited by Prof. MASSON. 3 vols. Fcp. 8vo. 15s.
— *Globe Edition*. Edited by Prof. MASSON. Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- PARADISE LOST, BOOKS 1 and 2. Edited by MICHAEL MACMILLAN, B.A. 1s. 9d.; sewed, 1s. 6d.—BOOKS 1 and 2 (separately), 1s. 3d. each; sewed, 1s. each.
— L'ALLEGRO, IL PENSEROSO, LYCIDAS, ARCADES, SONNETS, ETC. Edited by WM. BELL, M.A. 1s. 9d.; sewed, 1s. 6d.
— COMUS. By the same. 1s. 3d.; swd. 1s.
— SAMSON AGONISTES. Edited by H. M. PERCIVAL, M.A. 2s.; sewed, 1s. 9d.
- MOULTON (Louise Chandler).—IN THE GARDEN OF DREAMS: Lyrics and Sonnets. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- MUDIE (C. E.).—STRAY LEAVES: Poems. 4th Edit. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- MYERS (E.).—THE PURITANS: A Poem. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
— POEMS. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
— THE DEFENCE OF ROME: and other Poems. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 5s.
— THE JUDGMENT OF PROMETHEUS: and other Poems. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- MYERS (F. W. H.).—THE RENEWAL OF YOUTH: and other Poems. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
— ST. PAUL: A Poem. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- NORTON (Hon. Mrs.).—THE LADY OF LA GARAVE. 9th Edit. Fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- PALGRAVE (Prof. F. T.).—ORIGINAL HYMNS. 3rd Edit. 18mo. 1s. 6d.
— LYRICAL POEMS. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 6s.
— VISIONS OF ENGLAND. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- PALGRAVE (W. G.).—A VISION OF LIFE: SEMBLANCE AND REALITY. Cr. 8vo. 7s. net.
- PEEL (Edmund).—ECHOES FROM HOREB: and other Poems. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- POPE. (See GLOBE LIBRARY, p. 20.)
- RAWNSLEY (H. D.).—POEMS, BALLADS, AND BUCOLICS. Fcp. 8vo. 5s.
- ROSCOE (W. C.).—POEMS. Edit. by E. M. ROSCOE. Cr. 8vo. 7s. net.
- ROSSETTI (Christina).—POEMS. New Collected Edition. Globe 8vo. 7s. 6d.
— A PAGEANT: and other Poems. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 6s.
- SCOTT.—THE LAY OF THE LAST MINSTREL, AND THE LADY OF THE LAKE. Edited by Prof. F. T. PALGRAVE. 1s.
— THE LAY OF THE LAST MINSTREL. By G. H. STUART, M.A., and E. H. ELLIOT, B.A. Globe 8vo. 2s.; sewed, 1s. 9d.—Canto I. 9d.—Cantos I.—III. and IV.—VI. 1s. 3d. each; sewed, 1s. each.
— MARMION. Edited by MICHAEL MACMILLAN, B.A. 3s.; sewed, 2s. 6d.
— MARMION, AND THE LORD OF THE ISLES. By Prof. F. T. PALGRAVE. 1s.
— THE LADY OF THE LAKE. By G. H. STUART, M.A. Gl. 8vo. 2s. 6d.; swd. 2s.
— ROKEBY. By MICHAEL MACMILLAN, B.A. 3s.; sewed, 2s. 6d.
(See also GLOBE LIBRARY, p. 20.)
- SHAIRP (John Campbell).—GLEN DESSERAY: and other Poems, Lyrical and Elegiac. Ed. by F. T. PALGRAVE. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- SHAKESPEARE.—THE WORKS OF WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE. *Cambridge Edition*. New and Revised Edition, by W. ALDIS WRIGHT, M.A. 9 vols. 8vo. 10s. 6d. each.—Quarterly Vols. Vol. I. Jan. 1891.
— *Victoria Edition*. In 3 vols.—COMEDIES; HISTORIES; TRAGEDIES. Cr. 8vo. 6s. each.
— THE TEMPEST. With Introduction and Notes, by K. DEIGHTON. Gl. 8vo. 1s. 9d.; sewed, 1s. 6d.
— MUCH ADO ABOUT NOTHING. 2s.; sewed, 1s. 9d.
— A MIDSUMMER NIGHT'S DREAM. 1s. 9d.; sewed, 1s. 6d.
— THE MERCHANT OF VENICE. 1s. 9d.; sewed, 1s. 6d.
— AS YOU LIKE IT. 1s. 9d.; sewed, 1s. 6d.
— TWELFTH NIGHT. 1s. 9d.; sewed, 1s. 6d.
— THE WINTER'S TALE. 2s.; sewed, 1s. 9d.
— KING JOHN. 1s. 9d.; sewed, 1s. 6d.
— RICHARD II. 1s. 9d.; sewed, 1s. 6d.
— HENRY V. 1s. 9d.; sewed, 1s. 6d.
— RICHARD III. By C. H. TAWNEY, M.A. 2s. 6d.; sewed, 2s.
— CORIOLANUS. By K. DEIGHTON. 2s. 6d.; sewed, 2s.
— JULIUS CÆSAR. 1s. 9d.; sewed, 1s. 6d.
— MACBETH. 1s. 9d.; sewed, 1s. 6d.
— HAMLET. 2s.; sewed, 1s. 9d.
— KING LEAR. 1s. 9d.; sewed, 1s. 6d.
— OTHELLO. 2s.; sewed, 1s. 9d.
— ANTONY AND CLEOPATRA. 2s. 6d.; swd. 2s.
— CYMBELINE. 2s. 6d.; sewed, 2s.
(See also GLOBE LIBRARY, p. 20; GOLDEN TREASURY SERIES, p. 20.)
- SHELLEY.—COMPLETE POETICAL WORKS. Edited by Prof. DOWDEN. Portrait. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d. (See GOLDEN TREASURY SERIES, p. 20.)

LITERATURE.

- Poetry and the Drama—*continued.*
- SMITH (C. Barnard).—POEMS. Fcp. 8vo. 5s.
- SMITH (Horace).—POEMS. Globe 8vo. 5s.
- SPENSER. (See GLOBE LIBRARY, p. 20.)
- STEPHENS (J. B.).—CONVICT ONCE: and other Poems. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- STRETTELL (Alma).—SPANISH AND ITALIAN FOLK SONGS. Illustr. Roy. 16mo. 12s. 6d.
- SYMONS (Arthur).—DAYS AND NIGHTS. Globe 8vo. 6s.
- TENNYSON (Lord).—COMPLETE WORKS. New and Enlarged Edition, with Portrait. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.—*School Edition.* In Four Parts. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. each.
- POETICAL WORKS. *Pocket Edition.* 18mo, morocco, gilt edges. 7s. 6d. net.
- WORKS. *Library Edition.* In 8 vols. Globe 8vo. 5s. each. [Each volume may be had separately.]—POEMS, 2 vols.—IDVLLS OF THE KING.—THE PRINCESS, and MAUD.—ENOCH ARDEN, and IN MEMORIAM.—BALLADS, and other Poems.—QUEEN MARY, and HAROLD.—BECKET, and other Plays.
- WORKS. *Ext. fcp. 8vo. Edition,* on Handmade Paper. In 7 vols. (supplied in sets only). 3l. 13s. 6d.—EARLY POEMS.—LUCRETIUS, and other Poems.—IDVLLS OF THE KING.—THE PRINCESS, and MAUD.—ENOCH ARDEN, and IN MEMORIAM.—QUEEN MARY, and HAROLD.—BALLADS, and other Poems.
- WORKS. *Miniature Edition,* in 16 vols., viz. THE POETICAL WORKS. 12 vols. in a box. 25s.—THE DRAMATIC WORKS. 4 vols. in a box. 10s. 6d.
- The Original Editions.* Fcp. 8vo.
- POEMS. 6s.
- MAUD: and other Poems. 3s. 6d.
- THE PRINCESS. 3s. 6d.
- THE HOLY GRAIL: and other Poems. 4s. 6d.
- BALLADS: and other Poems. 5s.
- HAROLD: A Drama. 6s.
- QUEEN MARY: A Drama. 6s.
- THE CUP, and THE FALCON. 5s.
- BECKET. 6s.
- TIRESIAS: and other Poems. 6s.
- LOCKSLEY HALL SIXTY YEARS AFTER, etc. 6s.
- DEMETER: and other Poems. 6s.
- THE FORESTERS: ROBIN HOOD AND MAID MARIAN. 6s.
- The Royal Edition.* 1 vol. 8vo. 16s.
- THE TENNYSON BIRTHDAY BOOK. Edit. by EMILY SHAKESPEAR. 18mo. 2s. 6d.
- THE BROOK. With 20 Illustrations by A. WOODRUFF. 32mo. 2s. 6d.
- SONGS FROM TENNYSON'S WRITINGS. Square 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- SELECTIONS FROM TENNYSON. With Introduction and Notes, by F. J. ROWE, M.A., and W. T. WEBB, M.A. Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- ENOCH ARDEN. By W. T. WEBB, M.A. Globe 8vo. 2s.
- ATLNER'S FIELD. By W. T. WEBB, M.A. Globe 8vo. 2s.
- THE COMING OF ARTHUR, and THE PASSING OF ARTHUR. By F. J. ROWE. Gl. 8vo. 2s.
- THE PRINCESS. By P. M. WALLACE, M.A. Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- GARRETH AND LYNETTE. By G. C. MACAULAY, M.A. [*In the Press.*]
- TENNYSON FOR THE YOUNG. By Canon AINGER. 18mo. 1s. net.—Large Paper, wdcut, 3s. 6d.; gilt edges, 4s. 6d.

- TENNYSON (Frederica).—THE ISLES OF GREECE: SAPHO AND ALCABUS. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- DAPHNE: and other Poems. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- TENNYSON (Hon. Hallam). (See ILLUSTRATED BOOKS.)
- TRUMAN (Jos.).—AFTER-THOUGHTS: Poems. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- TURNER (Charles Tennyson).—COLLECTED SONNETS, OLD AND NEW. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- TYRWHITT (R. St. John).—FREE FIELD. Lyrics, chiefly Descriptive. Gl. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- BATTLE AND AFTER, CONCERNING SERGEANT THOMAS ATKINS, GRENADIER GUARDS: and other Verses. Gl. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- WARD (Samuel).—LYRICAL RECREATIONS. Fcp. 8vo. 6s.
- WATSON (W.).—POEMS. Fcap. 8vo. 5s.
- WHITTIER.—COMPLETE POETICAL WORKS OF JOHN GREENLEAF WHITTIER. With Portrait. 18mo. 4s. 6d. (See also COLLECTED WORKS.)
- WILLS (W. G.).—MELCHIOR. Cr. 8vo. 9s.
- WOOD (Andrew Goldie).—THE ISLES OF THE BLEST: and other Poems. Globe 8vo. 5s.
- WOOLNER (Thomas).—MY BEAUTIFUL LADY. 3rd Edit. Fcp. 8vo. 5s.
- PYGMALION. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- SILENUS. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- WORDSWORTH.—COMPLETE POETICAL WORKS. Copyright Edition. With an Introduction by JOHN MORLEY, and Portrait. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- THE RECLUSE. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Large Paper Edition. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- (See also GOLDEN TREASURY SERIES, B, 20.)
- Poetical Collections and Selections.
- (See also GOLDEN TREASURY SERIES, p. 20; BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG, p. 38.)
- HALES (Prof. J. W.).—LONGER ENGLISH POEMS. With Notes, Philological and Explanatory, and an Introduction on the Teaching of English. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- MACDONALD (George).—ENGLAND'S ANTI-PHON. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- MARTIN (F.). (See BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG, p. 38.)
- MASSON (R. O. and D.).—THREE CENTURIES OF ENGLISH POETRY. Being Selections from Chaucer to Herrick. Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- PALGRAVE (Prof. F. T.).—THE GOLDEN TREASURY OF THE BEST SONGS AND LYRICAL POEMS IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE. Large Type. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d. (See also GOLDEN TREASURY SERIES, p. 20; BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG, p. 38.)
- WARD (T. H.).—ENGLISH POETS. Selections, with Critical Introductions by various Writers, and a General Introduction by MATTHEW ARNOLD. Edited by T. H. WARD, M.A. 4 vols. 2nd Edit. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d. each.—Vol. I. CHAUCER TO DONNE; II. BEN JONSON TO DRYDEN; III. ADDISON TO BLAKE; IV. WORDSWORTH TO ROSSETTI.

WOODS (M. A.).—A FIRST POETRY BOOK. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
 — A SECOND POETRY BOOK. 2 Parts. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d. each.—Complete, 4s. 6d.
 — A THIRD POETRY BOOK. Fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
 WORDS FROM THE POETS. With a Vignette and Frontispiece. 12th Edit. 18mo. 1s.

Prose Fiction.

BIKELAS (D.).—LOUKIS LARAS; or, The Reminiscences of a Chiote Merchant during the Greek War of Independence. Translated by J. GENNADIUS. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
 BJÖRNSON (B.).—SVNNÖVÉ SOLBAKKEN. Translated by JULIE SUTTER. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
 BOLDREWOOD (Rolf).—*Uniform Edition*. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. each.
 ROBBERY UNDER ARMS: A Story of Life and Adventure in the Bush and in the Goldfields of Australia.
 THE MINER'S RIGHT.
 THE SQUATTER'S DREAM.
 A SYDNEY-SIDE SAXON.
 A COLONIAL REFORMER.
 — NEVERMORE. 3 vols. Cr. 8vo. 31s. 6d.
 BURNETT (F. H.).—HAWORTH'S. Gl. 8vo. 2s.
 — LOUISIANA, and THAT LASS O' LOWRIE'S. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
 CARMARTHEN (Marchioness of).—A LOVER OF THE BEAUTIFUL. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
 CONWAY (Hugh).—A FAMILY AFFAIR. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
 — LIVING OR DEAD. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
 CORBETT (Julian).—THE FALL OF ASGARD: A Tale of St. Olaf's Day. 2 vols. Gl. 8vo. 12s.
 — FOR GOD AND GOLD. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
 — KOPHETUA THE THIRTEENTH. 2 vols. Globe 8vo. 12s.
 CRAIK (Mrs.).—*Uniform Edition*. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. each.
 OLIVE.
 THE OGILVIES. Also Globe 8vo, 2s.
 AGATHA'S HUSBAND. Also Globe 8vo, 2s.
 THE HEAD OF THE FAMILY.
 TWO MARRIAGES. Also Globe 8vo, 2s.
 THE LAUREL BUSH.
 MY MOTHER AND I.
 MISS TOMMY: A Medieval Romance.
 KING ARTHUR: Not a Love Story.
 CRAWFORD (F. Marion).—*Uniform Edition*. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. each.
 MR. ISAACS: A Tale of Modern India.
 DR. CLAUDIUS.
 A ROMAN SINGER.
 ZOROASTER.
 A TALE OF A LONELY PARISH.
 MARZIO'S CRUCIFIX.
 PAUL PATOFF.
 WITH THE IMMORTALS.
 GREIPENSTEIN.
 SANT' ILARIO.
 A CIGARETTE MAKER'S ROMANCE.
 — KHALED: A Tale of Arabia. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
 — THE WITCH OF PRAGUE. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
 — THE THREE FATES. 3 vols. 31s. 6d.
 CUNNINGHAM (Sir H. S.).—THE CERULEANS: A Vacation Idyll. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
 — THE HERIOTS. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
 — WHEAT AND TARES. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

DAGONET THE JESTER. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
 DAHN (Felix).—FELICITAS. Translated by M. A. C. E. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
 DAY (Rev. Lal Behari).—BENGAL PEASANT LIFE. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
 — FOLK TALES OF BENGAL. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
 DEFOE (D.). (See GLOBE LIBRARY, p. 20; GOLDEN TREASURY SERIES, p. 20.)
 DEMOCRACY: AN AMERICAN NOVEL. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
 DICKENS (Charles).—*Uniform Edition*. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. each.
 THE PICKWICK PAPERS.
 OLIVER TWIST.
 NICHOLAS NICKLEBY.
 MARTIN CHUZZLEWIT.
 THE OLD CURIOSITY SHOP. [July 25-
 BARNABY RUDGE. [Aug. 26.
 — THE POSTHUMOUS PAPERS OF THE PICKWICK CLUB. Illust. Edit. by C. DICKENS, Jun. 2 vols. Ext. cr. 8vo. 21s.
 DILLWYN (E. A.).—JILL. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
 — JILL AND JACK. 2 vols. Globe 8vo. 12s.
 DUNSMUIR (Amy).—VIDA: Study of a Girl. 3rd Edit. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
 EBERS (Dr. George).—THE BURGOMASTER'S WIFE. Transl. by C. BELL. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
 — ONLY A WORD. Translated by CLARA BELL. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
 "ESTELLE RUSSELL" (The Author of).—HARMONIA. 3 vols. Cr. 8vo. 31s. 6d.
 FALCONER (Lanoe).—CECILIA DE NOEL. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
 FLEMING (G.).—A NILE NOVEL. Gl. 8vo. 2s.
 — MIRAGE: A Novel. Globe 8vo. 2s.
 — THE HEAD OF MEDUSA. Globe 8vo. 2s.
 — VESTIGIA. Globe 8vo. 2s.
 FRATERNITY: A Romance. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. 21s.
 "FRIENDS IN COUNCIL" (The Author of).—REALMAH. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
 GRAHAM (John W.).—NARRA: A Tale of Ancient Rome. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
 HARBOUR BAR, THE. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
 HARDY (Arthur Sherburne).—BUT YET A WOMAN: A Novel. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
 — THE WIND OF DESTINY. 2 vols. Gl. 8vo. 12s.
 HARDY (Thomas).—THE WOODLANDERS. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
 — WESSEX TALES. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
 HARTE (Bret).—CRESSY. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
 — THE HERITAGE OF DEDLOW MARSH: and other Tales. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
 — A FIRST FAMILY OF TASAJARA. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
 "HOGAN, M.P." (The Author of).—HOGAN, M.P. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. Globe 8vo. 2s.
 — THE HON. MISS FERRARD. Gl. 8vo. 2s.
 — FLITTERS, TATTERS, AND THE COUNSELLOR, ETC. Globe 8vo. 2s.
 — CHRISTY CAREW. Globe 8vo. 2s.
 — ISMAY'S CHILDREN. Globe 8vo. 2s.

LITERATURE.

Prose Fiction—continued.

- HOPPUS (Mary).—A GREAT TREASON: A Story of the War of Independence. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. 5s.
- HUGHES (Thomas).—TOM BROWN'S SCHOOL DAYS. By AN OLD BOY.—Golden Treasury Edition. 4s. 6d.—Uniform Edition. 3s. 6d.—People's Edition. 2s.—People's Sixpenny Edition. Illustr. Med. 4to. 6d.—Uniform with Sixpenny Kingsley. Med. 8vo. 6d.
- TOM BROWN AT OXFORD. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- THE SCOURING OF THE WHITE HORSE, and THE ASHEN FAGGOT. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- IRVING (Washington). (See ILLUSTRATED BOOKS, p. 12.)
- JACKSON (Helen).—RAMONA. Gl. 8vo. 2s.
- JAMES (Henry).—THE EUROPEANS: A Novel. Cr. 8vo. 6s.; 18mo, 2s.
- DAISY MILLER; and other Stories. Cr. 8vo. 6s.; Globe 8vo, 2s.
- THE AMERICAN. Cr. 8vo. 6s.—18mo. 2 vols. 4s.
- RODERICK HUDSON. Cr. 8vo. 6s.; Gl. 8vo, 2s.; 18mo, 2 vols. 4s.
- THE MADONNA OF THE FUTURE; and other Tales. Cr. 8vo. 6s.; Globe 8vo, 2s.
- WASHINGTON SQUARE, THE PENSION BEAUREPAS. Globe 8vo. 2s.
- THE PORTRAIT OF A LADY. Cr. 8vo. 6s. 18mo, 3 vols. 6s.
- STORIES REVIVED. In Two Series. Cr. 8vo. 6s. each.
- THE BOSTONIANS. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- NOVELS AND TALES. Pocket Edition. 18mo. 2s. each volume.
- CONFIDENCE. 1 vol.
- THE SIEGE OF LONDON; MADAME DE MAUVES. 1 vol.
- AN INTERNATIONAL EPISODE; THE PENSION BEAUREPAS; THE POINT OF VIEW. 1 vol.
- DAISY MILLER, a Study; FOUR MEETINGS; LONGSTAFF'S MARRIAGE; BENVOLIO. 1 vol.
- THE MADONNA OF THE FUTURE; A BUNDLE OF LETTERS; THE DIARY OF A MAN OF FIFTY; EUGENE PICKERING. 1 vol.
- TALES OF THREE CITIES. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- THE PRINCESS CASAMASSIMA. Cr. 8vo. 6s.; Globe 8vo, 2s.
- THE REVERBERATOR. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE ASPERN PAPERS; LOUISA FALLANT; THE MODERN WARNING. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- A LONDON LIFE. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- THE TRAGIC MUSE. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- THE LESSON OF THE MASTER, and OTHER STORIES. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- KEARY (Annie).—JANET'S HOME. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- CLEMENCY FRANKLYN. Globe 8vo. 2s.
- OLDBURY. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- A YORK AND A LANCASTER ROSE. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- CASTLE DALY. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- A DOUBTING HEART. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

KENNEDY (P.).—LEGENDARY FICTIONS OF THE IRISH CELTS. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

KINGSLEY (Charles).—*Eversley Edition*. 13 vols. Globe 8vo. 5s. each.—WESTWARD HO! 2 vols.—TWO YEARS AGO, 2 vols.—HYPATIA. 2 vols.—YEAST. 1 vol.—ALTON LOCKE. 2 vols.—HERWARD THE WAKE. 2 vols.

—*Complete Edition*. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. each.—WESTWARD HO! With a Portrait.—HYPATIA.—YEAST.—ALTON LOCKE.—TWO YEARS AGO.—HERWARD THE WAKE.—*Sixpenny Edition*. Med. 8vo. 6d. each.—WESTWARD HO!—HYPATIA.—YEAST.—ALTON LOCKE.—TWO YEARS AGO.—HERWARD THE WAKE.

KIPLING (Rudyard).—PLAIN TALES FROM THE HILLS. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

—THE LIGHT THAT FAILED. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

—LIFE'S HANDICAP: Being Stories of mine own People. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

LAFARGUE (Philip).—THE NEW JUDGMENT OF PARIS. 2 vols. Globe 8vo. 12s.

LEE (Margaret).—FAITHFUL AND UNFAITHFUL. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

LEVY (A.).—REUBEN SACHS. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

LITTLE PILGRIM IN THE UNSEEN, A. 24th Thousand. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

"LITTLE PILGRIM IN THE UNSEEN, A" (Author of).—THE LAND OF DARKNESS. Cr. 8vo. 5s.

LYTTON (Earl of).—THE RING OF AMASIS: A Romance. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

MCLENNAN (Malcolm).—MUCKLE JOCK; and other Stories of Peasant Life in the North. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

MACQUOID (K. S.).—PATTY. Gl. 8vo. 2s.

MADOC (Fayr).—THE STORY OF MELICENT. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

MALET (Lucas).—MRS. LORIMER: A Sketch in Black and White. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

MALORY (Sir Thos.). (See GLOBE LIBRARY, p. 20.)

MINTO (W.).—THE MEDIATION OF RALPH HARDELOT. 3 vols. Cr. 8vo. 31s. 6d.

MITFORD (A. B.).—TALES OF OLD JAPAN. With Illustrations. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

MIZ MAZE (THE); OR, THE WINKWORTH PUZZLE. A Story in Letters by Nine Authors. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

MURRAY (D. Christie).—AUNT RACHEL. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

—SCHWARTZ. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

—THE WEAKER VESSEL. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

—JOHN VALE'S GUARDIAN. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

MURRAY (D. Christie) and HERMAN (H.).

—HE FELL AMONG THIEVES. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

NEW ANTIGONE, THE: A ROMANCE. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

NOEL (Lady Augusta).—HITHERSEA MERE. 3 vols. Cr. 8vo. 31s. 6d.

NORRIS (W. E.).—MY FRIEND JIM. Globe 8vo. 2s.

—CHRIS. Globe 8vo. 2s.

NORTON (Hon. Mrs.).—OLD SIR DOUGLAS. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

OLIPHANT (Mrs. M. O. W.).—A SON OF THE SOIL. Globe 8vo. 2s.
 — THE CURATE IN CHARGE. Globe 8vo. 2s.
 — YOUNG MUSGRAVE. Globe 8vo. 2s.
 — HE THAT WILL NOT WHEN HE MAY. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.—Globe 8vo. 2s.
 — SIR TOM. Globe 8vo. 2s.
 — HESTER. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
 — THE WIZARD'S SON. Globe 8vo. 2s.
 — THE COUNTRY GENTLEMAN AND HIS FAMILY. Globe 8vo. 2s.
 — THE SECOND SON. Globe 8vo. 2s.
 — NEIGHBOURS ON THE GREEN. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
 — JOYCK. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
 — A BELEAGUERED CITY. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
 — KIRSTEEN. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
 — THE RAILWAY MAN AND HIS CHILDREN. 3 vols. Cr. 8vo. 31s. 6d.
 — THE MARRIAGE OF ELINOR. 3 vols. Cr. 8vo. 31s. 6d.
 PALMER (Lady Sophia).—MRS. PENICOTT'S LODGER; and other Stories. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
 PARRY (Gambier).—THE STORY OF DICK. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
 PATER (Walter).—MARIUS THE EPICUREAN: HIS SENSATIONS AND IDEAS. 3rd Edit. 2 vols. 8vo. 12s.
 ROSS (Percy).—A MISGUIDIT LASSIE. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
 ROY (J.).—HELEN TREVERVAN; OR, THE RULING RACE. 3 vols. Cr. 8vo. 31s. 6d.
 RUSSELL (W. Clark).—MAROONED. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
 — A STRANGE ELOPEMENT. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
 ST. JOHNSTON (A.).—A SOUTH SEA LOVER: A Romance. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
 SHORTHOUSE (J. Henry).—*Uniform Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. each.
 JOHN INGLESANT: A Romance.
 SIR PERCIVAL: A Story of the Past and of the Present.
 THE LITTLE SCHOOLMASTER MARK: A Spiritual Romance.
 THE COUNTESS EVE.
 A TRACHER OF THE VIOLIN: and other Tales.
 — BLANCHE, LADY FALAISE. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
 SLIP IN THE FENS, A. Globe 8vo. 2s.
 TIM. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
 TOURGÉNIEF.—VIRGIN SOIL. Translated by ASHTON W. DILKE. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
 VELEY (Margaret).—A GARDEN OF MEMORIES; MRS. AUSTIN; LIZZIE'S BARGAIN. Three Stories. 2 vols. Globe 8vo. 12s.
 VICTOR (H.).—MARIAM; OR TWENTY-ONE DAYS. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
 VOICES CRYING IN THE WILDERNESS: A NOVEL. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
 WARD (Mrs. T. Humphry).—MISS BRETHERTON. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
 WORTHLEY (Mrs.).—THE NEW CONTINENT: A Novel. 2 vols. Globe 8vo. 12s.
 YONGE (Charlotte M.).—*Uniform Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. each.
 THE HEIR OF REDCLIFFE.
 HEARTSEASE. | HOPES AND FEARS.
 DYNEVOR TERRACE. | THE DAISY CHAIN.
 THE TRIFAL: More Links of the Daisy Chain.
 PILLARS OF THE HOUSE. Vol. I.
 PILLARS OF THE HOUSE. Vol. II.
 THE YOUNG STEPMOTHER.

YONGE (Charlotte M.).—*Uniform Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. each.
 CLEVER WOMAN OF THE FAMILY.
 THE THREE BRIDES.
 MY YOUNG ALCIDES. | THE CAGED LION.
 THE DOVE IN THE EAGLE'S NEST.
 THE CHARLET OF PEARLS.
 LADY HESTER, and THE DANVERS PAPERS.
 MAGNUM BONUM. | LOVE AND LIFE.
 UNKNOWN TO HISTORY. | STRAY PEARLS.
 THE ARMOURER'S PRENTICES.
 THE TWO SIDES OF THE SHIELD.
 NUTTIE'S FATHER.
 SCENES AND CHARACTERS.
 CHANTRY HOUSE.
 A MODERN TELEMACHUS. | BYE WORDS.
 BEECHCROFT AT ROCKSTONE.
 MORE BYWORDS.
 A REPUTED CHANGELING; or, Three Seventh Years Two Centuries Ago.
 THE LITTLE DUKE, RICHARD THE FEARLESS.
 THE LANCES OF LYNWOOD.
 THE PRINCE AND THE PAGE.
 P'S AND Q'S: LITTLE LUCY'S WONDERFUL GLOBE.
 THE TWO PENNILESS PRINCESSES.
 — THAT STICK. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. 12s.
Collected Works; Essays; Lectures; Letters; Miscellaneous Works.
 AN AUTHOR'S LOVE. Being the Unpublished Letters of PROSPER MÉRIMÉE'S "Inconnue." 2 vols. Ext. cr. 8vo. 12s.
 ARNOLD (Matthew).—ESSAYS IN CRITICISM. 6th Edit. Cr. 8vo. 9s.
 — ESSAYS IN CRITICISM. Second Series. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
 — DISCOURSES IN AMERICA. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
 BACON. With Introduction and Notes, by F. G. SELBY, M.A. Gl. 8vo. 3s.; swd. 2s. 6d. (See also GOLDEN TREASURY SERIES, p. 20.)
 BLACKIE (John Stuart).—LAY SERMONS. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
 BRIDGES (John A.).—IDYLLS OF A LOST VILLAGE. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
 BRIMLEY (George).—ESSAYS. Globe 8vo. 5s.
 BUNYAN (John).—THE PILGRIM'S PROGRESS FROM THIS WORLD TO THAT WHICH IS TO COME. 18mo. 2s. 6d. net.
 BUTCHER (Prof. S. H.).—SOME ASPECTS OF THE GREEK GENIUS. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.
 CARLYLE (Thomas). (See BIOGRAPHY.)
 CHURCH (Dean).—MISCELLANEOUS WRITINGS. Collected Edition. 6 vols. Globe 8vo. 5s. each.—Vol. I. MISCELLANEOUS ESSAYS.—II. DANTE; AND OTHER ESSAYS.—III. ST. ANSELM.—IV. SPENSER.—V. BACON.—VI. THE OXFORD MOVEMENT, 1833-45.
 CLIFFORD (Prof. W. K.). LECTURES AND ESSAYS. Edited by LESLIE STEPHEN and Sir F. POLLOCK. Cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d.
 CLOUGH (A. H.).—PROSE REMAINS. With a Selection from his Letters, and a Memoir by His Wife. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
 COLLINS (J. Churton).—THE STUDY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
 CRAIK (Mrs.).—CONCERNING MEN; and other Papers. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
 — ABOUT MONEY; and other Things. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
 — SERMONS OUT OF CHURCH. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

LITERATURE.

Collected Works; Essays; Lectures; Letters; Miscellaneous Works—*contd.*

DE VERE (Aubrey).—ESSAYS CHIEFLY ON POETRY. 2 vols. Globe 8vo. 12s.

—ESSAYS, CHIEFLY LITERARY AND ETHICAL. Globe 8vo. 6s.

DRYDEN, ESSAYS OF. Edited by Prof. C. D. YONGE. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d. (*See also* GLOBE LIBRARY, p. 20.)

DUFF (Rt. Hon. Sir M. E. Grant).—MISCELLANIES, Political and Literary. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

EMERSON (Ralph Waldo).—THE COLLECTED WORKS. 6 vols. Globe 8vo. 5s. each.—I. MISCELLANIES. With an Introductory Essay by JOHN MORLEY.—II. ESSAYS.—III. POEMS.—IV. ENGLISH TRAITS; REPRESENTATIVE MEN.—V. CONDUCT OF LIFE; SOCIETY AND SOLITUDE.—VI. LETTERS; SOCIAL AIMS, ETC.

FITZGERALD (Edward): LETTERS AND LITERARY REMAINS OF. Ed. by W. ALDIS WRIGHT, M.A. 3 vols. Cr. 8vo. 31s. 6d.

GLOBE LIBRARY. Gl. 8vo. 3s. 6d. each: .
BURNS.—COMPLETE POETICAL WORKS AND LETTERS. Edited, with Life and Glossarial Index, by ALEXANDER SMITH.

COWPER.—POETICAL WORKS. Edited by the Rev. W. BENHAM, B.D.

DEFOE.—THE ADVENTURES OF ROBINSON CRUSOE. With Introduction by HENRY KINGSLEY.

DRYDEN.—POETICAL WORKS. A Revised Text and Notes. By W. D. CHRISTIE, M.A.
GOLDSMITH.—MISCELLANEOUS WORKS. Edited by Prof. MASSON.

HORACE.—WORKS. Rendered into English Prose by JAMES LONSDALE and S. LEE.

MALORY.—LE MORTE D'ARTHUR. Sir Thos. Malory's Book of King Arthur and of his Noble Knights of the Round Table. The Edition of Caxton, revised for modern use. By Sir E. STRACHEY, Bart.

MILTON.—POETICAL WORKS. Edited, with Introductions, by Prof. MASSON.

POPE.—POETICAL WORKS. Edited, with Memoir and Notes, by Prof. WARD.

SCOTT.—POETICAL WORKS. With Essay by Prof. PALGRAVE.

SHAKESPEARE.—COMPLETE WORKS. Edit. by W. G. CLARK and W. ALDIS WRIGHT. *India Paper Edition.* Cr. 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges. 10s. 6d. net.

SPENSER.—COMPLETE WORKS Edited by R. MORRIS. Memoir by J. W. HALES, M.A.
VIRGIL.—WORKS. Rendered into English Prose by JAMES LONSDALE and S. LEE.

GOLDEN TREASURY SERIES.—Uniformly printed in 18mo, with Vignette Titles by Sir J. E. MILLAIS, Sir NOEL PATON, T. WOOLNER, W. HOLMAN HUNT, ARTHUR HUGHES, etc. 4s. 6d. each.—Also a re-issue in fortnightly vols. 2s. 6d. net, from June, 1891.

THE GOLDEN TREASURY OF THE BEST SONGS AND LYRICAL POEMS IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE. Selected and arranged, with Notes, by Prof. F. T. PALGRAVE.—Large Paper Edition. 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

THE CHILDREN'S GARLAND FROM THE BEST POETS. Selected by COVENTRY PATMORE.

GOLDEN TREASURY SERIES—*contd.*

BUNYAN.—THE PILGRIM'S PROGRESS FROM THIS WORLD TO THAT WHICH IS TO COME.—Large Paper Edition. 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

BACON.—ESSAYS, and COLOURS of GOOD and EVIL. With Notes and Glossarial Index by W. ALDIS WRIGHT, M.A.—Large Paper Edition. 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

THE BOOK OF PRAISE. From the Best English Hymn Writers. Selected by ROUNDDELL, EARL OF SELBORNE.

SHELLEY.—POEMS. Edited by STOPFORD A. BROOKE.—Large Paper Edit. 12s. 6d.

THE FAIRY BOOK: THE BEST POPULAR FAIRY STORIES. Selected by Mrs. CRAIK, Author of "John Halifax, Gentleman."

WORDSWORTH.—POEMS. Chosen and Edited by M. ARNOLD.—Large Paper Edition. 9s.

PLATO.—THE TRIAL AND DEATH OF SOCRATES. Being the Euthyphron, Apology, Crito and Phaedo of Plato. Trans. F. J. CHURCH.

THE JEST BOOK. The Choicest Anecdotes and Sayings. Arranged by MARK LEMON.

HERRICK.—CHRYSOMELE. Edited by Prof. F. T. PALGRAVE.

THE BALLAD BOOK. A Selection of the Choicest British Ballads. Edited by WILLIAM ALLINGHAM.

THE SUNDAY BOOK OF POETRY FOR THE YOUNG. Selected by C. F. ALEXANDER.

A BOOK OF GOLDEN DEEDS. By C. M. YONGE.

A BOOK OF WORTHIES. By C. M. YONGE.

KEATS.—THE POETICAL WORKS. Edited by Prof. F. T. PALGRAVE.

PLATO.—THE REPUBLIC. Translated by J. L. DAVIES, M.A., and D. J. VAUGHAN.—Large Paper Edition. 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

ADDISON.—ESSAYS. Chosen and Edited by JOHN RICHARD GREEN.

DEUTSCHE LYRIK. The Golden Treasury of the best German Lyrical Poems. Selected by Dr. BUCHHEIM.

SIR THOMAS BROWNE.—RELIGIO MEDICI, LETTER TO A FRIEND, &c., and CHRISTIAN MORALS. Ed. W. A. GREENHILL.

LAMB.—TALES FROM SHAKESPEARE. Edited by Rev. ALFRED AINGER, M.A.

THE SONG BOOK. Words and Tunes selected and arranged by JOHN HULLAH.

SCOTTISH SONG. Compiled by MARY CARLYLE AITKEN.

LA LYRE FRANÇAISE. Selected and arranged, with Notes, by G. MASSON.

BALLADEN UND ROMANZEN. Being a Selection of the best German Ballads and Romances. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by Dr. BUCHHEIM.

A BOOK OF GOLDEN THOUGHTS. By HENRY ATTWELL.

MATTHEW ARNOLD.—SELECTED POEMS.

BYRON.—POETRY. Chosen and arranged by M. ARNOLD.—Large Paper Edit. 9s.

COWPER.—SELECTIONS FROM POEMS. With an Introduction by Mrs. OLIPHANT.

—LETTERS. Edited, with Introduction, by Rev. W. BENHAM.

DEFOE.—THE ADVENTURES OF ROBINSON CRUSOE. Edited by J. W. CLARK, M.A.

BALTHASAR GRACIAN'S ART OF WORLDLY WISDOM. Trans. J. JACOBS. [*In the Press.*]

HARE.—GUESSES AT TRUTH. By Two Brothers.

HUGHES.—TOM BROWN'S SCHOOL DAYS.

LANDOR.—SELECTIONS. Ed. by S. COLVIN.

GOLDEN TREASURY SERIES—contd.

- LONGFELLOW.—POEMS OF PLACES:** ENGLAND AND WALES. Edited by H. W. LONGFELLOW. 2 vols.
— BALLADS, LYRICS, AND SONNETS.
MOHAMMAD.—SPEECHES AND TABLE-TALK Translated by STANLEY LANE-POOLE.
NEWCASTLE.—THE CAVALIER AND HIS LADY. Selections from the Works of the First Duke and Duchess of Newcastle. With an Introductory Essay by E. JENKINS.
PLATO.—THE PHAEDRUS, LYSIS, AND PROTAGORAS. Translated by J. WRIGHT.
SHAKESPEARE.—SONGS AND SONNETS. Ed. with Notes, by Prof. F. T. PALGRAVE.
TENNYSON.—LYRICAL POEMS. Selected and Annotated by Prof. F. T. PALGRAVE.—Large Paper Edition. 9s.
— IN MEMORIAM. Large Paper Edit. 9s.
THEOCRITUS.—BION, AND MOSCHUS. Rendered into English Prose by ANDREW LANG.—Large Paper Edition. 9s.
CHARLOTTE M. YONGE.—THE STORY OF THE CHRISTIANS AND MOORS IN SPAIN.
- GOLDSMITH, ESSAYS OF.** Edited by C. D. YONGE, M.A. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d. (See also GLOBE LIBRARY, p. 20; ILLUSTRATED BOOKS, p. 12.)
- GRAY (Thomas).—WORKS.** Edited by EDMUND GOSSE. In 4 vols. Globe 8vo. 20s.— Vol. I. POEMS, JOURNALS, AND ESSAYS.— II. LETTERS.—III. LETTERS.—IV. NOTES ON ARISTOPHANES AND PLATO.
- HAMERTON (P. G.).—THE INTELLECTUAL LIFE.** Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
— HUMAN INTERCOURSE. Cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d.
— FRENCH AND ENGLISH: A Comparison. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- HARRISON (Frederic).—THE CHOICE OF BOOKS.** Gl. 8vo. 6s.—Large Paper Ed. 15s.
- HARWOOD (George).—FROM WITHIN.** Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- HELPS (Sir Arthur).—ESSAYS WRITTEN IN THE INTERVALS OF BUSINESS.** With Introduction and Notes, by F. J. ROWE, M.A., and W. T. WEBB, M.A. 1s. 9d.; swd. 1s. 6d.
- HOBART (Lord).—ESSAYS AND MISCELLANEOUS WRITINGS.** With Biographical Sketch. Ed. Lady HOBART. 2 vols. 8vo. 25s.
- HUTTON (R. H.).—ESSAYS ON SOME OF THE MODERN GUIDES OF ENGLISH THOUGHT IN MATTERS OF FAITH.** Globe 8vo. 6s.
— ESSAYS. 2 vols. Gl. 8vo. 6s. each. - Vol. I. Literary; II. Theological.
- HUXLEY (Prof. T. H.).—LAY SERMONS, ADDRESSES, AND REVIEWS.** 8vo. 7s. 6d.
— CRITIQUES AND ADDRESSES. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
— AMERICAN ADDRESSES, WITH A LECTURE ON THE STUDY OF BIOLOGY. 8vo. 6s. 6d.
— SCIENCE AND CULTURE, AND OTHER ESSAYS. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
— INTRODUCTORY SCIENCE PRIMER. 18mo. 1s.
— ESSAYS UPON SOME CONTROVERTED QUESTIONS. 8vo. 14s.
- JAMES (Henry).—FRENCH POETS AND NOVELISTS.** New Edition. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
— PORTRAITS OF PLACES. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
— PARTIAL PORTRAITS. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- KEATS.—LETTERS.** Edited by SIDNEY COLVIN. Globe 8vo. 6s.

- KINGSLEY (Charles).—COMPLETE EDITION OF THE WORKS OF CHARLES KINGSLEY.** Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. each.
WESTWARD HO! With a Portrait.
HYPATIA.
YEAST.
ALTON LOCKE.
TWO YEARS AGO.
HEREWARD THE WAKE.
POEMS.
THE HEROES; or, Greek Fairy Tales for my Children.
THE WATER BABIES: A Fairy Tale for a Land Baby.
MADAM HOW AND LADY WHY; or, First Lesson in Earth-Lore for Children.
AT LAST: A Christmas in the West Indies.
PROSE IDYLLS.
PLAYS AND PURITANS.
THE ROMAN AND THE TEUTON. With Preface by Professor MAX MÜLLER.
SANITARY AND SOCIAL LECTURES.
HISTORICAL LECTURES AND ESSAYS.
SCIENTIFIC LECTURES AND ESSAYS.
LITERARY AND GENERAL LECTURES.
THE HERMITS.
GLAUCUS; or, The Wonders of the Sea-Shore. With Coloured Illustrations.
VILLAGE AND TOWN AND COUNTRY SERMONS.
THE WATER OF LIFE, AND OTHER SERMONS.
SERMONS ON NATIONAL SUBJECTS; AND THE KING OF THE EARTH.
SERMONS FOR THE TIMES.
GOOD NEWS OF GOD.
THE GOSPEL OF THE PENTATEUCH; AND DAVID.
DISCIPLINE, AND OTHER SERMONS.
WESTMINSTER SERMONS.
ALL SAINTS' DAY, AND OTHER SERMONS.
- LAMB (Charles).—COLLECTED WORKS.** Ed. with Introduction and Notes, by the Rev. ALFRED ANGER, M.A. Globe 8vo. 5s. each volume.— I. ESSAYS OF ELIA.— II. PLAYS, POEMS, AND MISCELLANEOUS ESSAYS.— III. MRS. LEICESTER'S SCHOOL; THE ADVENTURES OF ULYSSES; AND OTHER ESSAYS.— IV. TALES FROM SHAKESPEARE.— V. AND VI. LETTERS. Newly arranged, with additions.— TALES FROM SHAKESPEARE. 18mo. 4s. 6d.
- LANKESTER (Prof. E. Ray).—THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE.** Occasional Essays and Addresses. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- LIGHTFOOT (Bishop).—ESSAYS.** 2 vols. I. DISSERTATIONS ON THE APOSTOLIC AGE. II. MISCELLANEOUS. 8vo.
- LODGE (Prof. Oliver).—THE PIONEERS OF SCIENCE.** Illustrated. Ext. cr. 8vo.
- LOWELL (Jas. Russell).—COMPLETE WORKS.** 20 vols. Cr. 8vo. 6s. each.— Vols. I.—IV. LITERARY ESSAYS.— V. POLITICAL ESSAYS.— VI. LITERARY AND POLITICAL ADDRESSES.— VII.—X. POETICAL WORKS.
— POLITICAL ESSAYS. Ext. cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
— LATEST LITERARY ESSAYS. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- LUBBOCK (Rt. Hon. Sir John, Bart.).—SCIENTIFIC LECTURES.** Illustrated. 2nd Edit. revised. 8vo. 8s. 6d.
— POLITICAL AND EDUCATIONAL ADDRESSES. 8vo. 8s. 6d.
— FIFTY YEARS OF SCIENCE: Address to the British Association, 1881. 5th Edit. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

LITERATURE.

- Collected Works; Essays; Lectures; Letters; Miscellaneous Works—contd.**
- LUBBOCK** (Rt. Hon. Sir John, Bart.).—THE PLEASURES OF LIFE. New Edition. 6oth Thousand. Gl. Svo. Part I. 12.6d.; 5wd. 12.—*Library Edition.* 3s. 6d.—Part II. 12.6d.; 5wd. 12.—*Library Edition.* 3s. 6d.—Complete in 1 vol. 2s. 6d.
- MACMILLAN** (Rev. Hugh).—ROMAN MOSAICS, or, Studies in Rome and its Neighbourhood. Globe Svo. 6s.
- MAHAFFY** (Prof. J. P.).—THE PRINCIPLES OF THE ART OF CONVERSATION. Cr. Svo. 4s. 6d.
- MASSON** (DANIEL)—WORDSWORTH, SHELLEY, KEATS; and other ESSAYS. Cr. Svo. 5s.
- MAURICE** (F. D.).—THE FRIENDSHIP OF BOOKS; and other Lectures. Cr. Svo. 4s. 6d.
- MORLEY** (John).—WORKS. Collected Edit. In 11 vols. Globe Svo. 5s. each.—VOLTAIRE. 1 vol.—KOPESKAI. 2 vols.—DIDEROT and THE ENCYCLOPÆDISTS. 2 vols.—ON COMPROMISE. 1 vol.—MISCELLANIES. 3 vols.—BURKE. 1 vol.—STUDIES IN LITERATURE. 1 vol.
- MYERS** (F. W. H.).—ESSAYS. 2 vols. Cr. Svo. 4s. 6d. each.—I. CLASSICAL; II. MODERN.
- NADAL** (E. S.).—ESSAYS AT HOME AND ELSEWHERE. Cr. Svo. 6s.
- OLIPHANT** (T. L. Kingston).—THE DUKKAND THE SCHOLAR; and other ESSAYS. Svo. 7s. 6d.
- OWENS** COLLEGE ESSAYS AND ADDRESSES. By Professors and Lecturers of the College. Svo. 12s.
- PATER** (W.).—THE RENAISSANCE; Studies in Art and Poetry. 4th Ed. Cr. Svo. 10s. 6d.—IMAGINARY PORTRAITS. Cr. Svo. 6s.—APPRECIATIONS. With an Essay on "Style." and Edit. Cr. Svo. 8s. 6d.—MARIUS THE EPICUREAN. 2 vols. Cr. Svo. 12s.
- PICTON** (J. A.).—THE MYSTERY OF MATTER; and other Essays. Cr. Svo. 6s.
- POLLOCK** (Sir F., Bart.).—OXFORD LECTURES; and other Discourses. Svo. 9s.
- POOLE** (M. F.).—PICTURES OF COTTAGE LIFE IN THE WEST OF ENGLAND. 2nd Ed. Cr. Svo. 3s. 6d.
- POTTER** (Louisa).—LANCASHIRE MEMORIES. Cr. Svo. 6s.
- PRICKARD** (A. O.).—ARISTOTLE ON THE ART OF POETRY. Cr. Svo. 3s. 6d.
- RUMFORD**.—COMPLETE WORKS OR COUNT RUMFORD. Memoir by G. KILLIS. Portrait. 5 vols. Svo. 47. 12s. 6d.
- SCIENCE LECTURES AT SOUTH KENSINGTON.** Illustr. 2 vols. Cr. Svo. 6s. each.
- SMALLEY** (George W.).—LONDON LECTURES AND SOME OTHERS. 2 vols. Svo. 32s.
- STEPHEN** (Sir James F., Bart.).—HORÆ SABBATICÆ, Two Series. Gl. Svo. 5s. each.
- THRING** (Edward).—THOUGHTS ON LIFE SCIENCE. 2nd Ed. Cr. Svo. 7s. 6d.
- WESTCOTT** (Bishop). (See THEOLOGY, p. 36.)
- WILSON** (Dr. George).—RELIGIO CHEMICI. Cr. Svo. 8s. 6d.—THE FIVE GATEWAYS OF KNOWLEDGE. 9th Edit. Ext. Cap. Svo. 2s. 6d.

- WHITTIER** (John Greenleaf). THE COMPLETE WORKS. 7 vols. Cr. Svo. 6s. each.—Vol. I. NARRATIVE AND LEGENDARY POEMS.—II. POEMS OF NATURE. INGENUOUS SUBJECTIVE AND REMINISCENT. RELIGIOUS POEMS.—III. ANTI-SLAVERY POEMS. SONGS OF LABOUR AND REFORM.—IV. PERSONAL POEMS; OCCASIONAL POEMS; THE TENT ON THE BEACH; with the Poems of ELIZABETH H. WHITTIER, and an Appendix containing Early and Uncollected Verses.—V. MARGARET SMITH'S JOURNAL; TALES AND SKETCHES.—VI. OLD PORTRAITS AND MODERN SKETCHES; PERSONAL SKETCHES AND THIRDS; HISTORICAL PAPERS.—VII. THE CONFLICT WITH SLAVERY, POLITICS, AND REFORM; THE INNER LIFE, CRITICISM.
- LOGIC.** (See under PHILOSOPHY, p. 64.)
- MAGAZINES.** (See PERIODICALS.)

MAGNETISM. (See under PHYSICS, p. 64.)**MATHEMATICS, History of.**

- BALL** (W. W. R.).—A SHORT ACCOUNT OF THE HISTORY OF MATHEMATICS. Cr. Svo. 10s. 6d.—MATHEMATICAL RECREATIONS AND PROBLEMS. Cr. Svo. 7s. 6d.

MEDICINE.

(See also DOMESTIC ECONOMY; NURSING; HYGIENE; PHYSIOLOGY.)

- ACLAND** (Sir H. W.).—THE ARMY MEDICAL SCHOOL; Address at Netley Hospital. 2s.
- ALLBUTT** (Dr. T. Chas.).—ON THE USE OF THE OPHTHALMOSCOPE. Svo. 12s.
- ANDERSON** (Dr. McClell).—LECTURES ON CLINICAL MEDICINE. Illustr. Svo. 10s. 6d.
- BALLANCEGHA** and **EDMUNDS** (Dr. W.).—LEGATION IN CONTINUITY. Illustr. Roy. Svo. 30s. 6d.
- BARWELL** (Richard, F.R.C.S.).—THE CAUSES AND TREATMENT OF LATERAL CURVATURE OF THE SPINE. Cr. Svo. 5s.—ON ANEURISM, ESPECIALLY OF THE THORAX AND ROOT OF THE NECK. 3s. 6d.
- BASTIAN** (H. Chariton).—ON PARALYSIS FROM BRAIN DISEASE IN ITS COMMON FORMS. Cr. Svo. 10s. 6d.
- BICKERTON** (T. H.).—ON COLOUR BLINDNESS. Cr. Svo.
- BRAIN:** A JOURNAL OF NEUROLOGY. Edited for the Neurological Society of London, by A. DE WATTEVILLE, Quarterly. Svo. 5s. 6d. (Part I. in Jan. 1898.) Vols. I. to XII. Svo. 12s. each. (Cloth covers for binding, 1s. each.)
- BRUNTON** (Dr. T. Lauder).—A TEXT-BOOK OF PHARMACOLOGY, THERAPEUTICS, AND MATERIA MEDICA. 2nd Edit. Med. Svo. 51s.—Or in 2 vols. 62s. 6d.—SUPPLEMENT, 1s.—DISORDERS OF DIGESTION; THEIR CONSEQUENCES AND TREATMENT. Svo. 10s. 6d.—PHARMACOLOGY AND THERAPEUTICS; 6s.—Medicine Past and Present. Cr. Svo. 6s.—TABLES OF MATERIA MEDICA; A Companion to the Materia Medica Museum. Svo. 5s.—AN INTRODUCTION TO MODERN THERAPEUTICS. Cannonian Lectures on the Relationship between Chemical Structure and Physiological Action. Svo. 3s. 6d. 6d.

- BUCKNILL (Dr.).**—THE CARE OF THE INSANE. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- CARTER (R. Brudenell, F.C.S.).**—A PRACTICAL TREATISE ON DISEASES OF THE EYE. 8vo. 16s.
- EYESIGHT, GOOD AND BAD. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- MODERN OPERATIONS FOR CATARACT. 8vo. 6s.
- CHRISTIE (J.).**—CHOLERA EPIDEMICS IN EAST AFRICA. 8vo. 15s.
- COWELL (George).**—LECTURES ON CATARACT: ITS CAUSES, VARIETIES, AND TREATMENT. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- FLÜCKIGER (F. A.) and HANBURY (D.).**—PHARMACOGRAPHIA. A History of the Principal Drugs of Vegetable Origin met with in Great Britain and India. 8vo. 21s.
- FOTHERGILL (Dr. J. Milner).**—THE PRACTITIONER'S HANDBOOK OF TREATMENT; OR, THE PRINCIPLES OF THERAPEUTICS. 8vo. 16s.
- THE ANTAGONISM OF THERAPEUTIC AGENTS, AND WHAT IT TEACHES. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- FOOD FOR THE INVALID, THE CONVALESCENT, THE DYSPYPTIC, AND THE GOUTY. 2nd Edn. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- FOX (Dr. Wilson).**—ON THE ARTIFICIAL PRODUCTION OF TUBERCLE IN THE LOWER ANIMALS. With Plates. 4to. 5s. 6d.
- ON THE TREATMENT OF HYPERŒMIA, AS ILLUSTRATED IN ACUTE ARTICULAR RHEUMATISM BY MEANS OF THE EXTERNAL APPLICATION OF COLD. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- GRIFFITHS (W. H.).**—LESSONS ON PRESCRIPTIONS AND THE ART OF PRESCRIBING. New Edition. 18mo. 3s. 6d.
- HAMILTON (Prof. D. J.).**—ON THE PATHOLOGY OF BRONCHITIS, CATARRHAL PNEUMONIA, TUBERCLE, AND ALLIED LESIONS OF THE HUMAN LUNG. 8vo. 8s. 6d.
- A TEXT-BOOK OF PATHOLOGY, SYSTEMATIC AND PRACTICAL. Illustrated. Vol. I. 8vo. 25s.
- HANBURY (Daniel).**—SCIENCE PAPERS, CHIEFLY PHARMACOLOGICAL AND BOTANICAL. Med. 8vo. 14s.
- KLEIN (Dr. E.).**—MICRO-ORGANISMS AND DISEASE. An Introduction into the Study of Specific Micro-Organisms. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE BACTERIA IN ASIATIC CHOLERA. Cr. 8vo. 5s.
- LEPROSY INVESTIGATION COMMITTEE, JOURNAL OF THE.** Edited by P. S. ABRAHAM, M.A. Nos. 1-6. 2s. 6d. each net.
- LINDSAY (Dr. J. A.).**—THE CLIMATIC TREATMENT OF CONSUMPTION. Cr. 8vo. 5s.
- MACLAGAN (Dr. T.).**—THE GERM THEORY. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- MACLEAN (Surgeon-General W. C.).**—DISEASES OF TROPICAL CLIMATES. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- MACNAMARA (C.).**—A HISTORY OF ASIATIC CHOLERA. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- MENCIER (Dr. C.).**—THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND THE MIND. 8vo. 12s. 6d.
- PIFFARD (H. G.).**—AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON DISEASES OF THE SKIN. 8vo. 16s.
- PRACTITIONER, THE: A MONTHLY JOURNAL OF THERAPEUTICS AND PUBLIC HEALTH.** Edited by T. LAUDER BRISTON, F.R.S., etc.; DONALD MACALESTER, M.A. M.D., and J. MITCHELL BRUCE, M.D. 1s. 6d. monthly. Vols. I.-XVII. Half-yearly vols. 10s. 6d. each. (Cloth covers for binding, 1s. each.)
- REYNOLDS (J. R.).**—A SYSTEM OF MEDICINE. Edited by J. RUSSELL REYNOLDS, M.D., in 5 vols. Vols. I.-III and V. 8vo. 25s. each.—Vol. IV. 21s.
- RICHARDSON (Dr. R. W.).**—DISEASES OF MODERN LIFE. Cr. 8vo.
- THE FIELD OF DISEASE. A Book of Preventive Medicine. 8vo. 25s.
- SEATON (Dr. Edward C.).**—A HANDBOOK OF VACCINATION. Ext. 8p. 8vo. 8s. 6d.
- SEILER (Dr. Carl).**—MICRO-PHOTOGRAPHS IN HISTOLOGY, NORMAL AND PATHOLOGICAL. 4to. 31s. 6d.
- SIRSON (Dr. Francis).**—COLLECTED WORKS Edited by W. M. ORD, M.D. Illustrated. 4 vols. 8vo. 37. 3s.
- SPENDER (J. Kent).**—THERAPEUTIC MEANS FOR THE RELIEF OF PAIN. 8vo. 8s. 6d.
- SURGERY (THE INTERNATIONAL ENCYCLOPEDIA OF).** A Systematic Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Surgery by Authors of various Nations. Edited by JOHN ASHURST, jun., M.D. 6 vols. Roy. 8vo. 31s. 6d. each.
- THORNE (Dr. Thorne).**—DIPHTHERIA. Cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d.
- WHITE (Dr. W. Hale).**—A TEXT-BOOK OF GENERAL THERAPEUTICS. Cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d.
- ZIEGLER (Ernst).**—A TEXT-BOOK OF PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY AND PATHOGENESIS. Translated and Edited by DONALD MACALESTER, M.A., M.D. Illustrated. 8vo.—Part I. GENERAL PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY. 12s. 6d.—Part II. SPECIAL PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY. Sections I.—VIII and IX.—XII. 8vo. 12s. 6d. each.

METALLURGY.

(See also CHEMISTRY.)

- HIORNS (Arthur H.).**—A TEXT-BOOK OF ELEMENTARY METALLURGY. Gl. 8vo. 4s.
- PRACTICAL METALLURGY AND ASSAYING. Illustrated, 2nd Edn. Globe 8vo. 6s.
- IRON AND STEEL MANUFACTURE. Illustrated. Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- MIXED METALS OR METALLIC ALLOYS. Globe 8vo. 6s.
- PHILLIPS (J. A.).**—A TREATISE ON ORE DEPOSITS. Illustrated. Med. 8vo. 25s.

METAPHYSICS.

(See under PHILOSOPHY, p. 25.)

MILITARY ART AND HISTORY.

- ACLAND (Sir H. W.).** (See MEDICINE.)
- AITKEN (Sir W.).**—THE GROWTH OF THE RECRUIT AND YOUNG SOLDIER. Cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d.

LITERATURE.

- Collected works; Essays; Lectures; Letters; Miscellaneous Works—*constd.*
- LUBBOCK (Rt. Hon Sir John, Bart.).—THE PLEASURES OF LIFE. New Edition. 6th Thousand. Gl.8vo. Part I. 1s.6d.; swd. 1s.—*Library Edition.* 3s. 6d.—Part II. 1s. 6d.; sewed, 1s.—*Library Edition.* 3s. 6d.—Complete in 1 vol. 2s. 6d.
- MACMILLAN (Rev. Hugh).—ROMAN MO-SAICS, or, Studies in Rome and its Neighbourhood. Globe 8vo. 6s.
- MAHAFFY (Prof. J. P.).—THE PRINCIPLES OF THE ART OF CONVERSATION. Cr.8vo. 4s.6d.
- MASSON (David).—WORDSWORTH, SHELLEY, KEATS: and other Essays. Cr. 8vo. 5s.
- MAURICE (F. D.).—THE FRIENDSHIP OF BOOKS: and other Lectures. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- MORLEY (John).—WORKS. Collected Edit. In 11 vols. Globe 8vo. 5s. each.—VOLTAIRE. 1 vol.—ROUSSEAU. 2 vols.—DIDEROT AND THE ENCYCLOPÆDISTS. 2 vols.—ON COMPROMISE. 1 vol.—MISCELLANIES. 3 vols.—BURKE. 1 vol.—STUDIES IN LITERATURE. 1 vol.
- MYERS (F. W. H.).—ESSAYS. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d. each.—I. CLASSICAL; II. MODERN.
- NADAL (E. S.).—ESSAYS AT HOME AND ELSEWHERE. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- OLIPHANT (T. L. Kington).—THE DUKE AND THE SCHOLAR: and other Essays. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- OWENS COLLEGE ESSAYS AND ADDRESSES. By Professors and Lecturers of the College. 8vo. 12s.
- PATER (W.).—THE RENAISSANCE; Studies in Art and Poetry. 4th Ed. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.—IMAGINARY PORTRAITS. Cr. 8vo. 6s.—APPRECIATIONS. With an Essay on "Style." and Edit. Cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d.—MARIUS THE EPICUREAN. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. 12s.
- PICTON (J. A.).—THE MYSTERY OF MATTER: and other Essays. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- POLLOCK (Sir F., Bart.).—OXFORD LECTURES: and other Discourses. 8vo. 9s.
- POOLE (M. E.).—PICTURES OF COTTAGE LIFE IN THE WEST OF ENGLAND. 2nd Ed. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- POTTER (Louise).—LANCASHIRE MEMORIES. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- PRICKARD (A. O.).—ARISTOTLE ON THE ART OF POETRY. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- RUMFORD.—COMPLETE WORKS OF COUNT RUMFORD. Memoir by G. ELLIS. Portrait. 5 vols. 8vo. 4l. 14s. 6d.
- SCIENCE LECTURES AT SOUTH KENSINGTON. Illustr. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. 6s. each.
- SMALLEY (George W.).—LONDON LETTERS AND SOME OTHERS. 2 vols. 8vo. 32s.
- STEPHEN (Sir James F. Bart.).—HORÆ SABBATICÆ. Two Series. Gl 8vo. 5s. each.
- THRING (Edward).—THOUGHTS ON LIFE SCIENCE. and Edit. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- WESTCOTT (Bishop). (See THEOLOGY, p. 36.)
- WILSON (Dr. George).—RELIGIO CHEMICI. Cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d.—THE FIVE GATEWAYS OF KNOWLEDGE. 9th Edit. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

- WHITTIER (John Greenleaf). THE COMPLETE WORKS. 7 vols. Cr. 8vo. 6s. each.—Vol. I. NARRATIVE AND LEGENDARY POEMS.—II. POEMS OF NATURE; POEMS SUBJECTIVE AND REMINISCENT; RELIGIOUS POEMS.—III. ANTI-SLAVERY POEMS; SONGS OF LABOUR AND REFORM.—IV. PERSONAL POEMS; OCCASIONAL POEMS; THE TENT ON THE BEACH; with the Poems of ELIZABETH H. WHITTIER, and an Appendix containing Early and Uncollected Verses.—V. MARGARET SMITH'S JOURNAL; TALES AND SKETCHES.—VI. OLD PORTRAITS AND MODERN SKETCHES; PERSONAL SKETCHES AND TRIBUTES; HISTORICAL PAPERS.—VII. THE CONFLICT WITH SLAVERY, POLITICS, AND REFORM; THE INNER LIFE, CRITICISM.
- LOGIC. (See under PHILOSOPHY, p. 26.)
- MAGAZINES. (See PERIODICALS.)

MAGNETISM. (See under PHYSICS, p. 26.)

MATHEMATICS, History of.

- BALL (W. W. R.).—A SHORT ACCOUNT OF THE HISTORY OF MATHEMATICS. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.—MATHEMATICAL RECREATIONS AND PROBLEMS. Cr. 8vo. 7s. net.

MEDICINE.

(See also DOMESTIC ECONOMY; NURSING; HYGIENE; PHYSIOLOGY.)

- ACLAND (Sir H. W.).—THE ARMY MEDICAL SCHOOL: Address at Netley Hospital. 1s.
- ALLBUTT (Dr. T. Clifford).—ON THE USE OF THE OPHTHALMOSCOPE. 8vo. 15s.
- ANDERSON (Dr. McCall).—LECTURES ON CLINICAL MEDICINE. Illustr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- BALLANCE (C. A.) and EDMUNDS (Dr. W.). LIGATION IN CONTINUITY. Illustr. Roy. 8vo. 30s. net.
- BARWELL (Richard, F.R.C.S.).—THE CAUSES AND TREATMENT OF LATERAL CURVATURE OF THE SPINE. Cr. 8vo. 5s.—ON ANEURISM, ESPECIALLY OF THE THORAX AND ROOT OF THE NECK. 3s. 6d.
- BASTIAN (H. Charlton).—ON PARALYSIS FROM BRAIN DISEASE IN ITS COMMON FORMS. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- BICKERTON (T. H.).—ON COLOUR BLINDNESS. Cr. 8vo.
- BRAIN: A JOURNAL OF NEUROLOGY. Edited for the Neurological Society of London, by A. DE WATTEVILLE, Quarterly. 8vo. 3s. 6d. (Part I. in Jan. 1878.) Vols. I. to XII. 8vo. 15s. each. (Cloth covers for binding, 1s. each.)
- BRUNTON (Dr. T. Lauder).—A TEXT-BOOK OF PHARMACOLOGY, THERAPEUTICS, AND MATERIA MEDICA. 3rd Edit. Med. 8vo. 21s.—Or in 2 vols. 22s. 6d.—SUPPLEMENT, 1s.
- DISORDERS OF DIGESTION: THEIR CONSEQUENCES AND TREATMENT. 8vo. 10s. 6d.—PHARMACOLOGY AND THERAPEUTICS; or, Medicine Past and Present. Cr. 8vo. 6s.—TABLES OF MATERIA MEDICA: A Companion to the Materia Medica Museum. 8vo. 5s.—AN INTRODUCTION TO MODERN THERAPEUTICS. Croonian Lectures on the Relationship between Chemical Structure and Physiological Action. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.

- BUCKNILL (Dr.).**—THE CARE OF THE INSANE. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- CARTER (R. Brudenell, F.C.S.).**—A PRACTICAL TREATISE ON DISEASES OF THE EYE. 8vo. 16s.
- EYESIGHT, GOOD AND BAD. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- MODERN OPERATIONS FOR CATARACT. 8vo. 6s.
- CHRISTIE (J.).**—CHOLERA EPIDEMICS IN EAST AFRICA. 8vo. 15s.
- COWELL (George).**—LECTURES ON CATARACT: ITS CAUSES, VARIETIES, AND TREATMENT. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- FLÜCKIGER (F. A.) and HANBURY (D.).**—PHARMACOGRAPHIA. A History of the Principal Drugs of Vegetable Origin met with in Great Britain and India. 8vo. 21s.
- FOTHERGILL (Dr. J. Milner).**—THE PRACTITIONER'S HANDBOOK OF TREATMENT; or, The Principles of Therapeutics. 8vo. 16s.
- THE ANTAGONISM OF THERAPEUTIC AGENTS, AND WHAT IT TEACHES. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- FOOD FOR THE INVALID, THE CONVALESCENT, THE DYSPPEPTIC, AND THE GOUTY. 2d Edit. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- FOX (Dr. Wilson).**—ON THE ARTIFICIAL PRODUCTION OF TUBERCLE IN THE LOWER ANIMALS. With Plates. 4to. 5s. 6d.
- ON THE TREATMENT OF HYPERPYREXIA, AS ILLUSTRATED IN ACUTE ARTICULAR RHEUMATISM BY MEANS OF THE EXTERNAL APPLICATION OF COLD. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- GRIFFITHS (W. H.).**—LESSONS ON PRESCRIPTIONS AND THE ART OF PRESCRIBING. New Edition. 18mo. 3s. 6d.
- HAMILTON (Prof. D. J.).**—ON THE PATHOLOGY OF BRONCHITIS, CATARRHAL PNEUMONIA, TUBERCLE, AND ALLIED LESIONS OF THE HUMAN LUNG. 8vo. 8s. 6d.
- A TEXT-BOOK OF PATHOLOGY, SYSTEMATIC AND PRACTICAL. Illustrated. Vol. I. 8vo. 25s.
- HANBURY (Daniel).**—SCIENCE PAPERS, CHIEFLY PHARMACOLOGICAL AND BOTANICAL. Med. 8vo. 14s.
- KLEIN (Dr. E.).**—MICRO-ORGANISMS AND DISEASE. An Introduction into the Study of Specific Micro-Organisms. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE BACTERIA IN ASIATIC CHOLERA. Cr. 8vo. 5s.
- LEPROSY INVESTIGATION COMMITTEE, JOURNAL OF THE.** Edited by P. S. ABRAHAM, M.A. Nos. 2—4. 2s. 6d. each net.
- LINDSAY (Dr. J. A.).**—THE CLIMATIC TREATMENT OF CONSUMPTION. Cr. 8vo. 5s.
- MACLAGAN (Dr. T.).**—THE GERM THEORY. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- MACLEAN (Surgeon-General W. C.).**—DISEASES OF TROPICAL CLIMATES. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- MACNAMARA (C.).**—A HISTORY OF ASIATIC CHOLERA. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- MERCIER (Dr. C.).**—THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND THE MIND. 8vo. 12s. 6d.
- PIFFARD (H. G.).**—AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON DISEASES OF THE SKIN. 8vo. 16s.
- PRACTITIONER, THE: A MONTHLY JOURNAL OF THERAPEUTICS AND PUBLIC HEALTH.** Edited by T. LAUDER BRUNTON, F.R.S., etc.; DONALD MACALISTER, M.A., M.D., and J. MITCHELL BRUCE, M.D. 1s. 6d. monthly. Vols. I.—XLVI. Half-yearly vols. 20s. 6d. each. [Cloth covers for binding, 1s. each.]
- REYNOLDS (J. R.).**—A SYSTEM OF MEDICINE. Edited by J. RUSSELL REYNOLDS M.D., in 5 vols. Vols. I.—III. and V. 8vo. 25s. each.—Vol. IV. 21s.
- RICHARDSON (Dr. B. W.).**—DISEASES OF MODERN LIFE. Cr. 8vo.
- THE FIELD OF DISEASE. A Book of Preventive Medicine. 8vo. 25s.
- SEATON (Dr. Edward C.).**—A HANDBOOK OF VACCINATION. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 8s. 6d.
- SEILER (Dr. Carl).**—MICRO-PHOTOGRAPHS IN HISTOLOGY, NORMAL AND PATHOLOGICAL. 4to. 31s. 6d.
- SIBSON (Dr. Francis).**—COLLECTED WORKS Edited by W. M. ORD, M.D. Illustrated. 4 vols. 8vo. 3l. 3s.
- SPENDER (J. Kent).**—THERAPEUTIC MEANS FOR THE RELIEF OF PAIN. 8vo. 8s. 6d.
- SURGERY (THE INTERNATIONAL ENCYCLOPEDIA OF).** A Systematic Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Surgery by Authors of various Nations. Edited by JOHN ASHURD, jun., M.D. 6 vols. Roy. 8vo. 31s. 6d. each.
- THORNE (Dr. Thorne).**—DIPHTHERIA. Cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d.
- WHITE (Dr. W. Hale).**—A TEXT-BOOK OF GENERAL THERAPEUTICS. Cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d.
- ZIEGLER (Ernst).**—A TEXT-BOOK OF PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY AND PATHOGENESIS. Translated and Edited by DONALD MACALISTER, M.A., M.D. Illustrated. 8vo.—Part I. GENERAL PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY. 12s. 6d.—Part II. SPECIAL PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY. Sections I.—VIII. and IX.—XII. 8vo. 12s. 6d. each.

METALLURGY.

(See also CHEMISTRY.)

- HIORNS (Arthur H.).**—A TEXT-BOOK OF ELEMENTARY METALLURGY. Gl. 8vo. 4s.
- PRACTICAL METALLURGY AND ASSAYING. Illustrated. 2d Edit. Globe 8vo. 6s.
- IRON AND STEEL MANUFACTURE. Illustrated. Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- MIXED METALS OR METALLIC ALLOYS. Globe 8vo. 6s.
- PHILLIPS (J. A.).**—A TREATISE ON ORE DEPOSITS. Illustrated. Med. 8vo. 25s.

METAPHYSICS.

(See under PHILOSOPHY, p. 25.)

MILITARY ART AND HISTORY.

- ACLAND (Sir H. W.).** (See MEDICINE.)
- AITKEN (Sir W.).**—THE GROWTH OF THE RECRUIT AND YOUNG SOLDIER. Cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d.

MILITARY HISTORY—continued.

- CUNYNGHAME** (Gen. Sir A. T.).—MY COMMAND IN SOUTH AFRICA, 1874—78. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- DILKE** (Sir C.) and **WILKINSON** (S.).—IMPERIAL DEFENCE. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- HOZIER** (Lieut.-Col. H. M.).—THE SEVEN WEEKS' WAR. 3rd Edit. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE INVASIONS OF ENGLAND. 2 vols. 8vo. 28s.
- MARTEL** (Chas.).—MILITARY ITALY. With Map. 8vo. 12s. 6d.
- MAURICE** (Lt.-Col.).—WAR. 8vo. 5s. net.
- THE NATIONAL DEFENCES. Cr. 8vo.
- MERCUR** (Prof. J.).—ELEMENTS OF THE ART OF WAR. 8vo. 17s.
- SCRATCHLEY—KINLOCH COOKE.**—AUSTRALIAN DEFENCES AND NEW GUINEA. Compiled from the Papers of the late Major-General Sir Peter Scratchley, R.E., by C. Kinloch Cooke. 8vo. 14s.
- THROUGH THE RANKS TO A COMMISSION.** New Edition. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- WILKINSON** (S.).—THE BRAIN OF AN ARMY. A Popular Account of the German General Staff. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- WINGATE** (Major F. R.).—MAHDIISM AND THE EGYPTIAN SUDAN. An Account of the Rise and Progress of Mahdiism, and of Subsequent Events in the Sudan to the Present Time. With 17 Maps. 8vo. 30s. net.
- WOLSELEY** (General Viscount).—THE SOLDIER'S POCKET-BOOK FOR FIELD SERVICE. 5th Edit. 16mo. roan. 5s.
- FIELD POCKET-BOOK FOR THE AUXILIARY FORCES. 16mo. 1s. 6d.

MINERALOGY. (See GEOLOGY.)**MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.**

(See under LITERATURE, p. 19.)

MUSIC.

- FAY** (Amy).—MUSIC-STUDY IN GERMANY. Preface by Sir Geo. Grove. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- GROVE** (Sir George).—A DICTIONARY OF MUSIC AND MUSICIANS, A.D. 1450—1889. Edited by Sir George Grove, D.C.L. In 4 vols. 8vo. 21s. each. With Illustrations in Music Type and Woodcut.—Also published in Parts. Parts I.—XIV., XIX.—XXII. 3s. 6d. each; XV., XVI., 7s.; XVII.—XVIII. 7s.; XXIII.—XXV., Appendix. Edited by J. A. Fuller Maitland, M.A. 9s. [Cloth cases for binding the volumes, 1s. each.]
- A COMPLETE INDEX TO THE ABOVE. By Mrs. E. Wodehouse. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- HULLAH** (John).—MUSIC IN THE HOUSE. 4th Edit. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- TAYLOR** (Franklin).—A PRIMER OF PIANOFORTE PLAYING. 18mo. 1s.
- TAYLOR** (Sedley).—SOUND AND MUSIC. 2nd Edit. Ext. cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d.
- A SYSTEM OF SIGHT-SINGING FROM THE ESTABLISHED MUSICAL NOTATION. 8vo. 5s. net.
- RECORD OF THE CAMBRIDGE CENTENARY OF W. A. MOZART. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.

NATURAL HISTORY.

- ATKINSON** (J. C.). (See ANTIQUITIES, p. 1.)
- BAKER** (Sir Samuel W.). (See SPORT, p. 30.)
- BLANFORD** (W. T.).—GEOLOGY AND ZOOLOGY OF AETHISSIA. 8vo. 9 1/2s.
- FOWLER** (W. W.).—TALES OF THE BIRDS. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- A YEAR WITH THE BIRDS. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- KINGSLEY** (Charles).—MADAM HOW AND LADY WHY; or, First Lessons in Earth-Lore for Children. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- GLAUCUS; or, The Wonders of the Sea-Shore. With Coloured Illustrations. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.—Presentation Edition. Cr. 8vo. extra cloth. 7s. 6d.
- KLEIN** (E.).—ETIOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY OF GROUSE DISEASE. 8vo. 7s. net.
- WALLACE** (Alfred Russel).—THE MALAY ARCHIPELAGO: The Land of the Orang Utang and the Bird of Paradise. Maps and Illustrations. Ext. cr. 8vo. 6s. (See also BIOLOGY.)
- WATERTON** (Charles).—WANDERINGS IN SOUTH AMERICA, THE NORTH-WEST OF THE UNITED STATES, AND THE ANTILLES. Edited by Rev. J. G. Wood. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 6s.—People's Edition. 4to. 6d.
- WHITE** (Gilbert).—NATURAL HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF SELBORNE. Ed. by Frank Buckland. With a Chapter on Antiquities by the Earl of Selborne. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.** (See PHYSICS.)
- NAVAL SCIENCE.**
- KELVIN** (Lord).—POPULAR LECTURES AND ADDRESSES.—Vol. III. NAVIGATION. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- ROBINSON** (Rev. J. L.).—MARINE SURVEYING, AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON. For Younger Naval Officers. Illust. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- SHORTLAND** (Admiral).—NAUTICAL SURVEYING. 8vo. 21s.
- NOVELS.** (See PROSE FICTION, p. 17.)
- NURSING.**
- (See under DOMESTIC ECONOMY, p. 8.)
- OPTICS (or LIGHT).** (See PHYSICS, p. 27.)
- PAINTING.** (See ART, p. 2.)
- PATHOLOGY.** (See MEDICINE, p. 22.)
- PERIODICALS.**
- AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PHILOLOGY, THE.** (See PHILOLOGY.)
- BRAIN.** (See MEDICINE.)
- ECONOMIC JOURNAL, THE.** (See POLITICAL ECONOMY.)
- ECONOMICS, THE QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF.** (See POLITICAL ECONOMY.)
- ENGLISH ILLUSTRATED MAGAZINE, THE.**—Profusely Illustrated. Published Monthly. No. 1. October, 1883. 6d.—Vol. I. 1884. 7s. 6d.—Vols. II.—VIII. Super royal 8vo, extra cloth, coloured edges. 8s. each. [Cloth Covers for binding Volumes, 1s. each. Reading Case, 5s. net.]
- NATURAL SCIENCE: A MONTHLY REVIEW OF SCIENTIFIC PROGRESS.** 8vo. 1s. net. No. 1. March 1892.

NATURE: A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE. Published every Thursday. Price 6d. Monthly Parts, 2s. and 2s. 6d.; Current Half-yearly vols., 1s. each. Vols. 1.—XLIII. [Cases for binding vols. 1s. 6d. each.]

HELLENIC STUDIES, THE JOURNAL OF. Pub. Half-Yearly from 1880. 8vo. 30s.; or each Part, 15s. Vol. XII. Part I. 15s. net.

The Journal will be sold at a reduced price to Libraries wishing to subscribe, but official application must in each case be made to the Council. Information on this point, and upon the conditions of Membership, may be obtained on application to the Hon. Sec., Mr. George Macmillan, 29, Bedford Street, Covent Garden.

LEPROSY INVESTIGATION COMMITTEE, JOURNAL OF. (See MEDICINE.)

MACMILLAN'S MAGAZINE. Published Monthly. 1s.—Vols. I.—LXV. 7s. 6d. each. [Cloth covers for binding, 1s. each.]

PHILOLOGY, THE JOURNAL OF. (See PHILology.)

PRACTITIONER, THE. (See MEDICINE.)

RECORD OF TECHNICAL AND SECONDARY EDUCATION. (See EDUCATION, p. 8.)

PHILOLOGY.

AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PHILOLOGY, THE. Edited by Prof. BASIL L. GILDER-SLEEVE. 4s. 6d. each No. (quarterly).

AMERICAN PHILOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION, TRANSACTIONS OF. Vols. I.—XX. 8s. 6d. per vol. net, except Vols. XV. and XX., which are 10s. 6d. net.

CORNELL UNIVERSITY STUDIES IN CLASSICAL PHILOLOGY. Edited by I. FLAGG, W. G. HALE, and B. I. WHEELER. I. THE CUM-CONSTRUCTIONS: their History and Functions. Part I. Critical. 1s. 8d. net. Part II. Constructive. By W. G. HALE. 3s. 4d. net.—II. ANALOGY AND THE SCOPE OF ITS APPLICATION IN LANGUAGE. By B. I. WHEELER. 1s. 3d. net.

GILES (P.).—A SHORT MANUAL OF PHILOLOGY FOR CLASSICAL STUDENTS. Cr. 8vo.

JOURNAL OF SACRED AND CLASSICAL PHILOLOGY. 4 vols. 8vo. 12s. 6d. each.

JOURNAL OF PHILOLOGY. New Series. Edited by W. A. WRIGHT, M.A., I. BYWATER, M.A., and H. JACKSON, M.A. 4s. 6d. each No. (half-yearly).

KELLNER (Dr. L.).—HISTORICAL OUTLINES OF ENGLISH SYNTAX. Ex. fcp. 8vo.

MORRIS (Rev. Richard, LL.D.).—PRIMER OF ENGLISH GRAMMAR. 18mo. 1s.

—ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN HISTORICAL ENGLISH GRAMMAR. 18mo. 2s. 6d.

—HISTORICAL OUTLINES OF ENGLISH ACCIDENCE. Extra fcp. 8vo. 6s.

MORRIS (R.) and BOWEN (H. C.).—ENGLISH GRAMMAR EXERCISES. 18mo. 1s.

OLIPHANT (T. L. Kington).—THE OLD AND MIDDLE ENGLISH. Globe 8vo. 9s.

—THE NEW ENGLISH. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. 21s.

PEILE (John).—A PRIMER OF PHILOLOGY. 18mo. 1s.

PELLISSIER (E.).—FRENCH ROOTS AND THEIR FAMILIES. Globe 8vo. 6s.

TAYLOR (Isaac).—WORDS AND PLACES. 9th Edit. Maps. Globe 8vo. 6s.

—ETRUSCAN RESEARCHES. 8vo. 14s.

—GREEKS AND GOTHs: A Study of the Runes. 8vo. 9s.

WETHERELL (J.).—EXERCISES ON MORRIS'S PRIMER OF ENGLISH GRAMMAR. 18mo. 1s.

YONGE (C. M.).—HISTORY OF CHRISTIAN NAMES. New Edit., revised. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

PHILOSOPHY.

Ethics and Metaphysics—Logic—Psychology.

Ethics and Metaphysics.

BIRKS (Thomas Rawson).—FIRST PRINCIPLES OF MORAL SCIENCE. Cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d.

—MODERN UTILITARIANISM; or, THE SYSTEMS OF PALEY, BENTHAM, and MILL Examined and Compared. Cr. 8vo. 6s. 6d.

—MODERN PHYSICAL FATALISM, AND THE DOCTRINE OF EVOLUTION. Including an Examination of Mr. Herbert Spencer's "First Principles." Cr. 8vo. 6s.

CALDERWOOD (Prof. H.).—A HANDBOOK OF MORAL PHILOLOGY. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

FISKE (John).—OUTLINES OF COSMIC PHILOLOGY, BASED ON THE DOCTRINE OF EVOLUTION. 2 vols. 8vo. 25s.

FOWLER (Rev. Thomas).—PROGRESSIVE MORALITY: An Essay in Ethics. Cr. 8vo. 5s.

HARPER (Father Thomas).—THE METAPHYSICS OF THE SCHOOL. In 5 vols.—Vols. I. and II. 8vo. 18s. each.—Vol. III. Part I. 12s.

KANT.—KANT'S CRITICAL PHILOLOGY FOR ENGLISH READERS. By J. P. MAHAFFY, D.D., and J. H. BERNARD, B.A. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo.—Vol. I. THE KRITIK OF PURE REASON EXPLAINED AND DEFENDED. 7s. 6d.—Vol. II. THE PROLEGOMENA. Translated, with Notes and Appendices. 6s.

KANT—MAX MÜLLER.—CRITIQUE OF PURE REASON BY IMMANUEL KANT. Translated by F. MAX MÜLLER. With Introduction by LUDWIG NOIRÉ. 2 vols. 8vo. 16s. each (sold separately).—Vol. I. HISTORICAL INTRODUCTION, by LUDWIG NOIRÉ, etc.—Vol. II. CRITIQUE OF PURE REASON.

—KRITIK OF JUDGMENT. Transl. by J. H. BERNARD. 8vo. [In the Press.]

MAURICE (F. D.).—MORAL AND METAPHYSICAL PHILOLOGY. 2 vols. 8vo. 16s.

MCCOSH (Rev. Dr. James).—THE METHOD OF THE DIVINE GOVERNMENT, PHYSICAL AND MORAL. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

—THE SUPERNATURAL IN RELATION TO THE NATURAL. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

—THE INTUITIONS OF THE MIND. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

—AN EXAMINATION OF MR. J. S. MILL'S PHILOLOGY. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

—CHRISTIANITY AND POSITIVISM. Lectures on Natural Theology and Apologetics. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

—THE SCOTTISH PHILOLOGY FROM HUTCHESON TO HAMILTON, BIOGRAPHICAL, EXPOSITORY, CRITICAL. Roy. 8vo. 16s.

—REALISTIC PHILOLOGY DEFENDED IN A PHILOLOGIC SERIES. 2 vols.—Vol. I. EXPOSITORY. Vol. II. HISTORICAL AND CRITICAL. Cr. 8vo. 14s.

PHILOSOPHY.

- Ethics and Metaphysics—continued.**
McCOSH (Rev. Dr. J.).—FIRST AND FUNDAMENTAL TRUTHS. Being a Treatise on Metaphysics. 8vo. 9s.
 — THE PREVAILING TYPES OF PHILOSOPHY: CAN THEY LOGICALLY REACH REALITY? 8vo. 3s. 6d.
MASSON (Prof. David).—RECENT BRITISH PHILOSOPHY. 3rd Edit. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
SIDGWICK (Prof. Henry).—THE METHODS OF ETHICS. 4th Edit., revised. 8vo. 14s.
 — A SUPPLEMENT TO THE SECOND EDITION. Containing all the important Additions and Alterations in the Fourth Edition. 8vo. 6s.
 — OUTLINES OF THE HISTORY OF ETHICS FOR ENGLISH READERS. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
THORNTON (W. T.).—OLD-FASHIONED ETHICS AND COMMON-SENSE METAPHYSICS. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- Logic.**
- BOOLE** (George).—THE MATHEMATICAL ANALYSIS OF LOGIC. 8vo. sewed. 5s.
CARROLL (Lewis).—THE GAME OF LOGIC. Cr. 8vo. 3s. net.
JEVONS (W. Stanley).—A PRIMER OF LOGIC. 18mo. 1s.
 — ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN LOGIC, DEDUCTIVE AND INDUCTIVE. 18mo. 3s. 6d.
 — STUDIES IN DEDUCTIVE LOGIC. 2nd Edit. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
 — THE PRINCIPLES OF SCIENCE: Treatise on Logican Scientific Method. Cr. 8vo. 12s. 6d.
 — PURE LOGIC: and other Minor Works. Edited by R. ADAMSON, M.A., and HARRIET A. JEVONS. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
KEYNES (J. N.).—STUDIES AND EXERCISES IN FORMAL LOGIC. 2nd Edit. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
McCOSH (Rev. Dr.).—THE LAWS OF DISCURSIVE THOUGHT. A Text-Book of Formal Logic. Cr. 8vo. 5s.
RAY (Prof. P. K.).—A TEXT-BOOK OF DEDUCTIVE LOGIC. 4th Edit. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.
VENN (Rev. John).—THE LOGIC OF CHANCE. 2nd Edit. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
 — SYMBOLIC LOGIC. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
 — THE PRINCIPLES OF EMPIRICAL OR INDUCTIVE LOGIC. 8vo. 18s.
- Psychology.**
- BALDWIN** (Prof. J. M.).—HANDBOOK OF PSYCHOLOGY: Senses and Intellect. 8vo. 12s. 6d.
 — FEELING AND WILL. 8vo. 12s. 6d.
CALDERWOOD (Prof. H.).—THE RELATIONS OF MIND AND BRAIN. 3rd Ed. 8vo. 8s.
CLIFFORD (W. K.).—SEEING AND THINKING. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
HÖFFDING (Prof. H.).—OUTLINES OF PSYCHOLOGY. Translated by M. E. LOWNDES. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
JAMES (Prof. William).—THE PRINCIPLES OF PSYCHOLOGY. 2 vols. Demy 8vo. 25s. net.
 — TEXT BOOK OF PSYCHOLOGY. Cr. 8vo. 7s. net.
JARDINE (Rev. Robert).—THE ELEMENTS OF THE PSYCHOLOGY OF COGNITION. 3rd Edit. Cr. 8vo. 6s. 6d.
McCOSH (Rev. Dr.).—PSYCHOLOGY. Cr. 8vo. I. THE COGNITIVE POWERS. 6s. 6d.—II. THE MOTIVE POWERS. 6s. 6d.
 — THE EMOTIONS. 8vo. 9s.

- MAUDSLEY** (Dr. Henry).—THE PHYSIOLOGY OF MIND. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
 — THE PATHOLOGY OF MIND. 8vo. 18s.
 — BODY AND MIND. Cr. 8vo. 6s. 6d.
MURPHY (J. J.).—HABIT AND INTELLECT. 2nd Edit. Illustrated. 8vo. 16s.

PHOTOGRAPHY.

- MELDOLA** (Prof. R.).—THE CHEMISTRY OF PHOTOGRAPHY. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

PHYSICS OR NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

General—Electricity and Magnetism—Heat, Light, and Sound.

General.

- ANDREWS** (Dr. Thomas): THE SCIENTIFIC PAPERS OF THE LATE. With a Memoir by Prof. TAIT and CRUM BROWN. 8vo. 18s.
DANIELL (A.).—A TEXT-BOOK OF THE PRINCIPLES OF PHYSICS. Illustrated. 2nd Edit. Med. 8vo. 21s.
EVERETT (Prof. J. D.).—THE C. G. S. SYSTEM OF UNITS, WITH TABLES OF PHYSICAL CONSTANTS. New Edit. Globe 8vo. 5s.
FESSENDEN (C.).—ELEMENTS OF PHYSICS. Fcp. 8vo. 3s.
FISHER (Rev. Osmond).—PHYSICS OF THE EARTH'S CRUST. 2nd Edit. 8vo. 12s.
GUILLEMIN (Amédée).—THE FORCES OF NATURE. A Popular Introduction to the Study of Physical Phenomena. 455 Woodcuts. Roy. 8vo. 21s.
HEAVISIDE (O.).—SCIENTIFIC PAPERS. 8vo. *(In the Press.)*
KELVIN (Lord).—POPULAR LECTURES AND ADDRESSES.—Vol. I. CONSTITUTION OF MATTER. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
KEMPE (A. B.).—HOW TO DRAW A STRAIGHT LINE. Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d.
LOEWY (B.).—QUESTIONS AND EXAMPLES IN EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS, SOUND, LIGHT, HEAT, ELECTRICITY, AND MAGNETISM. Fcp. 8vo. 2s.
 — A GRADUATED COURSE OF NATURAL SCIENCE. Part I. Gl. 8vo. 2s.—Part II. 2s. 6d.
MOLLOY (Rev. G.).—GLANKINGS IN SCIENCE: A Series of Popular Lectures on Scientific Subjects. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
STEWART (Prof. Balfour).—A PRIMER OF PHYSICS. Illustrated. 18mo. 1s.
 — LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY PHYSICS. Illustrated. Fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
 — QUESTIONS. By T. H. CORE. 18mo. 2s.
STEWART (Prof. Balfour) and **GEE** (W. W. Haldane).—LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL PHYSICS. Illustrated.—GENERAL PHYSICAL PROCESSES. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
TAIT (Prof. P. G.).—LECTURES ON SOME RECENT ADVANCES IN PHYSICAL SCIENCE. 3rd Edit. Cr. 8vo. 9s.
- Electricity and Magnetism.**
- CUMMING** (Linneus).—AN INTRODUCTION TO ELECTRICITY. Cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d.
DAY (R. E.).—ELECTRIC LIGHT ARITHMETIC. 18mo. 2s.
GRAY (Prof. Andrew).—THE THEORY AND PRACTICE OF ABSOLUTE MEASUREMENTS IN ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. Vol. I. 12s. 6d.

- GRAY** (Prof. Andrew).—ABSOLUTE MEASUREMENTS IN ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. Fcp. 8vo. 5s. 6d.
- GUILLEMIN** (A.).—ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. A Popular Treatise. Translated and Edited by Prof. SILVANUS P. THOMPSON. Super Roy. 8vo. 31s. 6d.
- KELVIN** (Lord).—PAPERS ON ELECTROSTATICS AND MAGNETISM. 8vo. 18s.
- LODGE** (Prof. Oliver).—MODERN VIEWS OF ELECTRICITY. Cr. 8vo. 6s. 6d.
- MENDENHALL** (T. C.).—A CENTURY OF ELECTRICITY. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- STEWART** (Prof. Balfour) and **GEE** (W. W. Haldane).—LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL PHYSICS. Cr. 8vo. Illustrated.—ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. 7s. 6d.
— PRACTICAL PHYSICS FOR SCHOOLS. Gl. 8vo.—ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. 2s. 6d.
- THOMPSON** (Prof. Silvanus P.).—ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. Illustrated. Fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- TURNER** (H. H.).—EXAMPLES ON HEAT AND ELECTRICITY. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Heat, Light, and Sound.

- AIRY** (Sir G. B.).—ON SOUND AND ATMOSPHERIC VIBRATIONS. Cr. 8vo. 9s.
- CARNOT—THURSTON**.—REFLECTIONS ON THE MOTIVE POWER OF HEAT, AND ON MACHINES FITTED TO DEVELOP THAT POWER. From the French of N. L. S. CARNOT. Edited by R. H. THURSTON, LL.D. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- JOHNSON** (Amy).—SUNSHINE. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo.
- JONES** (Prof. D. E.).—HEAT, LIGHT, AND SOUND. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- MAYER** (Prof. A. M.).—SOUND. A Series of Simple Experiments. Illustr. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- MAYER** (Prof. A. M.) and **BARNARD** (C.).—LIGHT. A Series of Simple Experiments. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- PARKINSON** (S.).—A TREATISE ON OPTICS. 4th Edit., revised. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- PEABODY** (Prof. C. H.).—THERMODYNAMICS OF THE STEAM ENGINE AND OTHER HEAT-ENGINES. 8vo. 21s.
- PERRY** (Prof. J.).—STEAM: An Elementary Treatise. 18mo. 4s. 6d.
- PRESTON** (T.).—THE THEORY OF LIGHT. Illustrated. 8vo. 15s. net.
— THE THEORY OF HEAT. 8vo.
- RAYLEIGH** (Lord).—THEORY OF SOUND. 8vo. Vol. I. 12s. 6d.—Vol. II. 12s. 6d.
- SHANN** (G.).—AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON HEAT IN RELATION TO STEAM AND THE STEAM-ENGINE. Illustr. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- SPOTTISWOODE** (W.).—POLARISATION OF LIGHT. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- STEWART** (Prof. Balfour) and **GEE** (W. W. Haldane).—LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL PHYSICS. Cr. 8vo. Illustrated.—OPTICS, HEAT, AND SOUND.
— PRACTICAL PHYSICS FOR SCHOOLS. Gl. 8vo.—HEAT, LIGHT, AND SOUND.
- STOKES** (Sir George G.).—ON LIGHT. The Burnett Lectures. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- STONE** (W. H.).—ELEMENTARY LESSONS ON SOUND. Illustrated. Fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- TAIT** (Prof. P. G.).—HEAT. With Illustrations. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- TAYLOR** (Sedley).—SOUND AND MUSIC. 2nd Edit. Ext. cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d.
- TURNER** (H. H.). (See ELECTRICITY.)
- WRIGHT** (Lewis).—LIGHT. A Course of Experimental Optics. Illustr. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

PHYSIOGRAPHY and METEOROLOGY.

- ARATUS**.—THE SKIES AND WEATHER FORECASTS OF ARATUS. Translated by E. POSTE, M.A. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- BLANFORD** (H. F.).—THE RUDIMENTS OF PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY FOR THE USE OF INDIAN SCHOOLS. Illustr. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
— A PRACTICAL GUIDE TO THE CLIMATES AND WEATHER OF INDIA, CEYLON AND BURMAH, AND THE STORMS OF INDIAN SEAS. 8vo. 12s. 6d.
- FERREL** (Prof. W.).—A POPULAR TREATISE ON THE WINDS. 8vo. 18s.
- FISHER** (Rev. Osmond).—PHYSICS OF THE EARTH'S CRUST. 2nd Edit. 8vo. 12s.
- GALTON** (Francis).—METEOROGRAPHICA; or, Methods of Mapping the Weather. 4to. 9s.
- GEIKIE** (Sir Archibald).—A PRIMER OF PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY. Illustrated. 18mo. 1s.
— ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY. Illustrated. Fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
— QUESTIONS ON THE SAME. 1s. 6d.
- HUXLEY** (Prof. T. H.).—PHYSIOGRAPHY. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- LOCKYER** (J. Norman).—OUTLINES OF PHYSIOGRAPHY: THE MOVEMENTS OF THE EARTH. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. swd. 1s. 6d.
- MELDOLA** (Prof. R.) and **WHITE** (Wm.).—REPORT ON THE EAST ANGLIAN EARTHQUAKE OF APRIL 22ND, 1884. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

PHYSIOLOGY.

- FEARNLEY** (W.).—A MANUAL OF ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL HISTOLOGY. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- FOSTER** (Prof. Michael).—A TEXT-BOOK OF PHYSIOLOGY. Illustrated. 5th Edit. 8vo.—Part I. Book I. BLOOD: THE TISSUES OF MOVEMENT, THE VASCULAR MECHANISM. 10s. 6d.—Part II. Book II. THE TISSUES OF CHEMICAL ACTION, WITH THEIR RESPECTIVE MECHANISMS: NUTRITION. 10s. 6d.—Part III. Book III. THE CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM. 7s. 6d.—Part IV. Book III. THE SENSES, AND SOME SPECIAL MUSCULAR MECHANISMS.—BOOK IV. THE TISSUES AND MECHANISMS OF REPRODUCTION. 10s. 6d.
— A PRIMER OF PHYSIOLOGY. 18mo. 1s.
- FOSTER** (Prof. M.) and **LANGLEY** (J. N.).—A COURSE OF ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL PHYSIOLOGY AND HISTOLOGY. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- GAMGEE** (Arthur).—A TEXT-BOOK OF THE PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY OF THE ANIMAL BODY. Vol. I. 8vo. 18s. Vol. II.
- HUMPHRY** (Prof. Sir G. M.).—THE HUMAN FOOT AND THE HUMAN HAND. Illustrated. Fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

PHYSIOLOGY—continued.

- HUXLEY** (Prof. Thos. H.).—LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY PHYSIOLOGY. Fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
— QUESTIONS. By T. ALCOCK. 18mo. 1s. 6d.
MIVART (St. George).—LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY ANATOMY. Fcp. 8vo. 6s. 6d.
PETTIGREW (J. Bell).—THE PHYSIOLOGY OF THE CIRCULATION IN PLANTS IN THE LOWER ANIMALS AND IN MAN. 8vo. 12s.
SELLER (Dr. Carl).—MICRO-PHOTOGRAPHS IN HISTOLOGY, NORMAL AND PATHOLOGICAL. 4to. 31s. 6d.

POETRY. (See under LITERATURE, p. 14.)

POLITICAL ECONOMY.

- BASTABLE** (Prof. C. F.).—PUBLIC FINANCE. 12s. 6d. net.
BÖHM-BAWERK (Prof.).—CAPITAL AND INTEREST. Trans. by W. SMART. 8vo. 12s. net.
— THE POSITIVE THEORY OF CAPITAL. By the same Translator. 12s. net.
BOISSEVAIN (G. M.).—THE MONETARY QUESTION. 8vo, sewed. 3s. net.
BONAR (James).—MALTHUS AND HIS WORK. 8vo. 12s. 6d.
CAIRNES (J. E.).—SOME LEADING PRINCIPLES OF POLITICAL ECONOMY NEWLY EXPUNDED. 8vo. 14s.
— THE CHARACTER AND LOGICAL METHOD OF POLITICAL ECONOMY. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
CLARKE (C. B.).—SPECULATIONS FROM POLITICAL ECONOMY. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
DICTIONARY OF POLITICAL ECONOMY, A. By various Writers. Ed. R. H. I. PALGRAVE. 3s. 6d. net. (Part I. July, 1891.)
ECONOMIC JOURNAL, THE.—THE JOURNAL OF THE BRITISH ECONOMIC ASSOCIATION. Edit. by Prof. F. Y. EDGEMORTH. Published Quarterly. 8vo. 5s. (Part I. April, 1891.) Vol. I. 21s. [Cloth Covers for binding Volumes, 1s. 6d. each.]
ECONOMICS: THE QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF. Vol. II. Parts II. III. IV. 2s. 6d. each.—Vol. III. 4 parts. 2s. 6d. each.—Vol. IV. 4 parts. 2s. 6d. each.—Vol. V. 4 parts. 2s. 6d. each.—Vol. VI. 4 parts. 2s. 6d. each.
FAWCETT (Henry).—MANUAL OF POLITICAL ECONOMY. 7th Edit. Cr. 8vo. 12s.
— AN EXPLANATORY DIGEST OF THE ABOVE. By C. A. WATERS. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
— FREE TRADE AND PROTECTION. 6th Edit. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
FAWCETT (Mrs. H.).—POLITICAL ECONOMY FOR BEGINNERS, WITH QUESTIONS. 7th Edit. 18mo. 2s. 6d.
FIRST LESSONS IN BUSINESS MATTERS. By A BANKER'S DAUGHTER. 2nd Edit. 18mo. 1s.
GILMAN (N. P.).—PROFIT-SHARING BETWEEN EMPLOYER AND EMPLOYEE. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
GOSCHEN (Rt. Hon. George J.).—REPORTS AND SPEECHES ON LOCAL TAXATION. 8vo. 5s.
GUIDE TO THE UNPROTECTED: IN EVERY-DAY MATTERS RELATING TO PROPERTY AND INCOME. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
GUNTON (George).—WEALTH AND PROGRESS. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

- HORTON** (Hon. S. Dana).—THE SILVER POUND AND ENGLAND'S MONETARY POLICY SINCE THE RESTORATION. 8vo. 14s.
HOWELL (George).—THE CONFLICTS OF CAPITAL AND LABOUR. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
JEVONS (W. Stanley).—A PRIMER OF POLITICAL ECONOMY. 18mo. 1s.
— THE THEORY OF POLITICAL ECONOMY. 3rd Ed. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
— INVESTIGATIONS IN CURRENCY AND FINANCE. Edit. by H. S. FOXWELL. 8vo. 21s.
KEYNES (J. N.).—THE SCOPE AND METHOD OF POLITICAL ECONOMY. Cr. 8vo. 7s. net.
MACDONELL (John).—THE LAND QUESTION. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
MARSHALL (Prof. Alfred).—PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS. 2 vols. 8vo. Vol. I. 12s. 6d. net.
— ELEMENTS OF ECONOMICS OF INDUSTRY. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.
MARTIN (Frederick).—THE HISTORY OF LLOYD'S, AND OF MARINE INSURANCE IN GREAT BRITAIN. 8vo. 14s.
PRICE (L. L. F. R.).—INDUSTRIAL PEACE: ITS ADVANTAGES, METHODS, AND DIFFICULTIES. Med. 8vo. 6s.
SIDGWICK (Prof. Henry).—THE PRINCIPLES OF POLITICAL ECONOMY. 2nd Edit. 8vo. 16s.
SMART (W.).—AN INTRODUCTION TO THE THEORY OF VALUE. Cr. 8vo. 3s. net.
WALKER (Francis A.).—FIRST LESSONS IN POLITICAL ECONOMY. Cr. 8vo. 5s.
— A BRIEF TEXT-BOOK OF POLITICAL ECONOMY. Cr. 8vo. 6s. 6d.
— POLITICAL ECONOMY. 8vo. 12s. 6d.
— THE WAGES QUESTION. Ext. cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d. net.
— MONEY. New Edit. Ext. cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d. net.
— MONEY IN ITS RELATION TO TRADE AND INDUSTRY. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
— LAND AND ITS RENT. Fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
WALLACE (A. R.).—BAD TIMES: AN ESSAY. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
WICKSTEED (Ph. H.).—THE ALPHABET OF ECONOMIC SCIENCE.—I. ELEMENTS OF THE THEORY OF VALUE OR WORTH. Gl. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

POLITICS.

(See also HISTORY, p. 9.)

- ADAMS** (Sir F. O.) and **CUNNINGHAM** (C.).—THE SWISS CONFEDERATION. 8vo. 14s.
BAKER (Sir Samuel W.).—THE EGYPTIAN QUESTION. 8vo, sewed. 2s.
BATH (Marquis of).—OBSERVATIONS ON BULGARIAN AFFAIRS. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
BRIGHT (John).—SPEECHES ON QUESTIONS OF PUBLIC POLICY. Edit. by J. E. THOROLD ROGERS. With Portrait. 2 vols. 8vo. 25s.
— *Popular Edition.* Ext. fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
— PUBLIC ADDRESSES. Edited by J. E. T. ROGERS. 8vo. 14s.
BRYCE (Jas. M.P.).—THE AMERICAN COMMONWEALTH. 2 vols. Ext. cr. 8vo. 25s.
BUCKLAND (Anna).—OUR NATIONAL INSTITUTIONS. 18mo. 1s.
BURKE (Edmund).—LETTERS, TRACTS, AND SPEECHES ON IRISH AFFAIRS. Edited by MATTHEW ARNOLD, with Preface. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
— REFLECTIONS ON THE FRENCH REVOLUTION. Ed. by F. G. SELBY. Globe 8vo. 5s.

- CAIRNES (J. E.).—POLITICAL ESSAYS. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
— THE SLAVE POWER. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- CODEN (Richard).—SPEECHES ON QUESTIONS OF PUBLIC POLICY. Ed. by J. BRIGHT and J. E. THOROLD ROGERS. Gl. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- DICEY (Prof. A. V.).—LETTERS ON UNIONIST DELUSIONS. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- DILKE (Rt. Hon. Sir Charles W.).—GREATER BRITAIN. 9th Edit. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
— PROBLEMS OF GREATER BRITAIN. Maps. 3rd Edit. Ext. cr. 8vo. 12s. 6d.
- DONISTHORPE (Wordsworth).—INDIVIDUALISM: A System of Politics. 8vo. 14s
- DUFF (Rt. Hon. Sir M. E. Grant).—MISCELLANIES, POLITICAL AND LITERARY. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- ENGLISH CITIZEN, THE.—His Rights and Responsibilities. Ed. by HENRY CRAIK, C.B. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. each.
- THE PUNISHMENT AND PREVENTION OF CRIME. By Col. Sir EDMUND DU CANE.
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT. By M. D. CHALMERS.
- COLONIES AND DEPENDENCIES: PART I. INDIA. By J. S. COTTON, M.A.—II. THE COLONIES. By E. J. PAYNE.
- THE STATE IN ITS RELATION TO EDUCATION. By HENRY CRAIK, C.B.
- THE STATE AND THE CHURCH. By Hon. ARTHUR ELLIOTT, M.P.
- THE STATE IN ITS RELATION TO TRADE. By Sir T. H. FARRER, Bart.
- THE POOR LAW. By the Rev. T. W. FOWLE.
- THE STATE IN RELATION TO LABOUR. By W. STANLEY JEVONS.
- JUSTICE AND POLICE. By F. W. MAITLAND.
- THE NATIONAL DEFENCES. By Colonel MAURICE, R.A. [*In the Press.*]
- THE LAND LAWS. By Sir F. POLLOCK, Bart. 2nd Edit.
- CENTRAL GOVERNMENT. By H. D. TRAILL.
- THE ELECTORATE AND THE LEGISLATURE. By SPENCER WALPOLE.
- FOREIGN RELATIONS. By S. WALPOLE.
- THE NATIONAL BUDGET; NATIONAL DEBT; TAXES AND RATES. By A. J. WILSON.
- FAWCETT (Henry).—SPEECHES ON SOME CURRENT POLITICAL QUESTIONS. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
— FREE TRADE AND PROTECTION. 6th Edit. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- FAWCETT (Henry and Mrs. H.).—ESSAYS AND LECTURES ON POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SUBJECTS. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- FISKE (John).—AMERICAN POLITICAL IDEAS VIEWED FROM THE STAND-POINT OF UNIVERSAL HISTORY. Cr. 8vo. 4s.
— CIVIL GOVERNMENT IN THE UNITED STATES CONSIDERED WITH SOME REFERENCE TO ITS ORIGIN. Cr. 8vo. 6s. 6d.
- FREEMAN (Prof. E. A.).—DISESTABLISHMENT AND DISENDOWMENT. WHAT ARE THEY? 4th Edit. Cr. 8vo. 1s.
— COMPARATIVE POLITICS AND THE UNITY OF HISTORY. 8vo. 14s.
— THE GROWTH OF THE ENGLISH CONSTITUTION. 5th Edit. Cr. 8vo. 5s.
- HARWOOD (George).—DISESTABLISHMENT; or, a Defence of the Principle of a National Church. 8vo. 12s.
— THE COMING DEMOCRACY. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- HILL (Florence D.).—CHILDREN OF THE STATE. Ed. by FANNY FOWKE. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- HILL (Octavia).—OUR COMMON LAND, AND OTHER ESSAYS. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- HOLLAND (Prof. T. E.).—THE TREATY RELATIONS OF RUSSIA AND TURKEY, FROM 1774 TO 1853. Cr. 8vo. 2s.
- JENKS (Prof. Edward).—THE GOVERNMENT OF VICTORIA (AUSTRALIA). 8vo. 14s.
- JEPHSON (H.).—THE PLATFORM: ITS RISE AND PROGRESS. 2 vols. 8vo. 30s. net.
- LOWELL (J. R.). (*See COLLECTED WORKS.*)
- LUBBOCK (Sir J.). (*See COLLECTED WORKS.*)
- MACDONELL (John).—THE LAND QUESTION. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- PALGRAVE (Reginald F. D.).—THE HOUSE OF COMMONS: Illustrations of its History and Practice. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- PALGRAVE (W. Gifford).—ESSAYS ON EASTERN QUESTIONS. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- PARKIN (G. R.).—IMPERIAL FEDERATION. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- POLLOCK (Sir F., Bart.).—INTRODUCTION TO THE HISTORY OF THE SCIENCE OF POLITICS. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
— LEADING CASES DONE INTO ENGLISH. Crown 8vo 3s. 6d.
- PRACTICAL POLITICS. 8vo. 6s.
- ROGERS (Prof. J. E. T.).—CODDEN AND POLITICAL OPINION. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- ROUTLEDGE (Jas.).—POPULAR PROGRESS IN ENGLAND. 8vo. 16s.
- RUSSELL (Sir Charles).—NEW VIEWS ON IRELAND. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
— THE PARNELL COMMISSION: THE OPENING SPEECH FOR THE DEFENCE. 8vo. 10s. 6d. — *Popular Edition.* Sewed. 2s
- SIDGWICK (Prof. Henry).—THE ELEMENTS OF POLITICS. 8vo. 14s. net.
- SMITH (Goldwin).—CANADA AND THE CANADIAN QUESTION. 8vo. 8s. net.
- STATESMAN'S YEAR-BOOK, THE. (*See STATISTICS.*)
- STATHAM (R.).—BLACKS, BOERS, AND BRITISH. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THORNTON (W. T.).—A PLEA FOR PEASANT PROPRIETORS. New Edit. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
— INDIAN PUBLIC WORKS, AND COGNATE INDIAN TOPICS. Cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d.
- TRENCH (Capt. F.).—THE RUSSO-INDIAN QUESTION. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- WALLACE (Sir Donald M.).—EGYPT AND THE EGYPTIAN QUESTION. 8vo. 14s.
- PSYCHOLOGY.
(*See under PHILOSOPHY, p. 26.*)
- SCULPTURE. (*See ART.*)
- SOCIAL ECONOMY.
- BOOTH (C.).—A PICTURE OF PAUPERISM. Cr. 8vo. 5s.—Cheap Edit. 8vo. Swd., 6d.
- FAWCETT (H. and Mrs. H.). (*See POLITICS.*)
- HILL (Octavia).—HOMES OF THE LONDON POOR. Cr. 8vo, sewed. 1s.
- HUXLEY (Prof. T. H.).—SOCIAL DISEASES AND WORSE REMEDIES: Letters to the "Times." Cr. 8vo. sewed. 1s. net.
- JEVONS (W. Stanley).—METHODS OF SOCIAL REFORM. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- STANLEY (Hon. Maude).—CLUBS FOR WORKING GIRLS. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

SOUND. (See under PHYSICS, p. 27.)

SPORT.

- BAKER** (Sir Samuel W.).—WILD BRASTS AND THEIR WAYS: REMINISCENCES OF EUROPE, ASIA, AFRICA, AMERICA, FROM 1845—88. Illustrated. Ext. cr. 8vo. 12s. 6d.
CHASSERESSE (D.).—SPORTING SKETCHES. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
EDWARDS-MOSS (Sir J. E., Bart.).—A SEASON IN SUTHERLAND. Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

STATISTICS.

- STATESMAN'S YEAR-BOOK, THE.** Statistical and Historical Annual of the States of the World for the Year 1892. Revised after Official Returns. Ed. by J. SCOTT KELTIE. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

SURGERY. (See MEDICINE.)

SWIMMING.

- LEAHY** (Sergeant).—THE ART OF SWIMMING IN THE ETON STYLE. Cr. 8vo. 2s.

THEOLOGY.

The Bible—History of the Christian Church—The Church of England—Devotional Books—The Fathers—Hymnology—Sermons, Lectures, Addresses, and Theological Essays.

The Bible.

History of the Bible—

- THE ENGLISH BIBLE; An External and Critical History of the various English Translations of Scripture. By Prof. JOHN EADIE. 2 vols. 8vo. 28s.
 THE BIBLE IN THE CHURCH. By Right Rev. Bp. WESTCOTT. 10th edit. 18mo. 4s. 6d.

Biblical History—

- BIBLE LESSONS. By Rev. E. A. ABBOTT. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
 STORIES FROM THE BIBLE. By Rev. A. J. CHURCH. Illust. Cr. 8vo. 2 parts. 3s. 6d. each.
 BIBLE READINGS SELECTED FROM THE PENTATEUCH AND THE BOOK OF JOSHUA. By Rev. J. A. CROSS. Gl. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
 THE CHILDREN'S TREASURY OF BIBLE STORIES. By Mrs. H. GASKOIN. 18mo. 1s. each.—Part I. Old Testament; II. New Testament; III. The Apostles.
 A CLASS-BOOK OF OLD TESTAMENT HISTORY. By Rev. Dr. MACLEAR. 18mo. 4s. 6d.
 A CLASS-BOOK OF NEW TESTAMENT HISTORY. By the same. 18mo. 5s. 6d.
 A SHILLING BOOK OF OLD TESTAMENT HISTORY. By the same. 18mo. 1s.
 A SHILLING BOOK OF NEW TESTAMENT HISTORY. By the same. 18mo. 1s.

The Old Testament—

- SCRIPTURE READINGS FOR SCHOOLS AND FAMILIES. By C. M. YONGE. Globe 8vo. 1s. 6d. each: also with comments, 3s. 6d. each.—GENESIS TO DEUTERONOMY.—JOSHUA TO SOLOMON.—KINGS AND THE PROPHETS.—THE GOSPEL TIMES.—APOSTOLIC TIMES.
 THE PATRIARCHS AND LAWGIVERS OF THE OLD TESTAMENT. By F. D. MAURICE. 7th Edit. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
 THE PROPHETS AND KINGS OF THE OLD TESTAMENT. By the same. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
 THE CANON OF THE OLD TESTAMENT. By Prof. H. E. RYLE. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

The Pentateuch—

AN HISTORICO-CRITICAL INQUIRY INTO THE ORIGIN AND COMPOSITION OF THE HEXATEUCH (PENTATEUCH AND BOOK OF JOSHUA). By Prof. A. KUENEN. Trans. by P. H. WICKSTEED, M.A. 8vo. 14s.

The Psalms—

THE PSALMS CHRONOLOGICALLY ARRANGED. BY FOUR FRIENDS. Cr. 8vo. 5s. net.
 GOLDEN TREASURY PSALTER. Student's Edition of the above. 18mo. 3s. 6d.
 THE PSALMS. With Introduction and Notes. By A. C. JENNINGS, M.A., and W. H. LOWE, M.A. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d. each.
 INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY AND USE OF THE PSALMS. By Rev. J. F. THURPP. 2nd Edit. 2 vols. 8vo. 21s.

Isaiah—

ISAIAH XL.—LXVI. With the Shorter Prophecies allied to it. Edited by MATTHEW ARNOLD. Cr. 8vo. 5s.
 ISAIAH OF JERUSALEM. In the Authorised English Version, with Introduction and Notes. By the same. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
 A BIBLE-READING FOR SCHOOLS. The Great Prophecy of Israel's Restoration (Isaiah xl.—lxvi.). Arranged and Edited for Young Learners. By the same. 18mo. 1s.
 COMMENTARY ON THE BOOK OF ISAIAH: Critical, Historical, and Prophetical: including a Revised English Translation. By T. R. BIRKS. 2nd Edit. 8vo. 12s. 6d.
 THE BOOK OF ISAIAH CHRONOLOGICALLY ARRANGED. By T. K. CHEYNE. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Zechariah—

THE HEBREW STUDENT'S COMMENTARY ON ZECHARIAH, HEBREW AND LXX. By W. H. LOWE, M.A. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

The New Testament—

THE NEW TESTAMENT. Essay on the Right Estimation of MS. Evidence in the Text of the New Testament. By T. R. BIRKS. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
 THE MESSAGES OF THE BOOKS. Discourses and Notes on the Books of the New Testament. By Archd. FARRAR. 8vo. 14s.
 THE CLASSICAL ELEMENT IN THE NEW TESTAMENT. Considered as a Proof of its Genuineness, with an Appendix on the Oldest Authorities used in the Formation of the Canon. By C. H. HOOLE. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
 ON A FRESH REVISION OF THE ENGLISH NEW TESTAMENT. With an Appendix on the last Petition of the Lord's Prayer. By Bishop LIGHTFOOT. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
 THE UNITY OF THE NEW TESTAMENT. By F. D. MAURICE. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. 12s.
 A COMPANION TO THE GREEK TESTAMENT AND THE ENGLISH VERSION. BY PHILIP SCHAFF, D.D. Cr. 8vo. 12s.
 A GENERAL SURVEY OF THE HISTORY OF THE CANON OF THE NEW TESTAMENT DURING THE FIRST FOUR CENTURIES. By Bishop WESTCOTT. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
 THE NEW TESTAMENT IN THE ORIGINAL GREEK. The Text revised by Bishop WESTCOTT, D.D., and Prof. F. J. A. HORT, D.D. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d. each.—Vol. I. Text.—Vol. II. Introduction and Appendix.
 SCHOOL EDITION OF THE ABOVE. 18mo, 4s. 6d.; 18mo, roan, 5s. 6d.; morocco, gilt edges, 6s. 6d.

The Gospels—

THE COMMON TRADITION OF THE SYNOPTIC GOSPELS. In the Text of the Revised Version. By Rev. E. A. ABBOTT and W. G. RUSHBROOKE. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

SYNOPTICON: An Exposition of the Common Matter of the Synoptic Gospels. By W. G. RUSHBROOKE. Printed in Colours. In Six Parts, and Appendix. 4to.—Part I. 3s. 6d.—Parts II. and III. 7s.—Parts IV. V. and VI., with Indices. 10s. 6d.—Appendices, 10s. 6d.—Complete in 1 vol. 35s.

INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF THE FOUR GOSPELS. By Bp. WESTCOTT. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

THE COMPOSITION OF THE FOUR GOSPELS. By Rev. ARTHUR WRIGHT. Cr. 8vo. 5s.

Gospel of St. Matthew—

THE GREEK TEXT, with Introduction and Notes by Rev. A. SLOMAN. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

CHOICE NOTES ON ST. MATTHEW. Drawn from Old and New Sources. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d. (St. Matthew and St. Mark in 1 vol. 9s.)

Gospel of St. Mark—

SCHOOL READINGS IN THE GREEK TESTAMENT. Being the Outlines of the Life of our Lord as given by St. Mark, with additions from the Text of the other Evangelists. Edited, with Notes and Vocabulary, by Rev. A. CALVERT, M.A. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

CHOICE NOTES ON ST. MARK. Drawn from Old and New Sources. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d. (St. Matthew and St. Mark in 1 vol. 9s.)

Gospel of St. Luke—

GREEK TEXT, with Introduction and Notes by Rev. J. BOND, M.A. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

CHOICE NOTES ON ST. LUKE. Drawn from Old and New Sources. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

THE GOSPEL OF THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN. A Course of Lectures on the Gospel of St. Luke. By F. D. MAURICE. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

Gospel of St. John—

THE GOSPEL OF ST. JOHN. By F. D. MAURICE. 8th Ed. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

CHOICE NOTES ON ST. JOHN. Drawn from Old and New Sources. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

The Acts of the Apostles—

GREEK TEXT, with Notes by T. E. PAGE, M.A. Fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

THE CHURCH OF THE FIRST DAYS: THE CHURCH OF JERUSALEM, THE CHURCH OF THE GENTILES, THE CHURCH OF THE WORLD. Lectures on the Acts of the Apostles. By Very Rev. C. J. VAUGHAN. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

The Epistles of St. Paul—

THE EPISTLE TO THE ROMANS. The Greek Text, with English Notes. By the Very Rev. C. J. VAUGHAN. 7th Edit. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

THE EPISTLES TO THE CORINTHIANS. Greek Text, with Commentary. By Rev. W. KAY. 8vo. 9s.

THE EPISTLE TO THE GALATIANS. A Revised Text, with Introduction, Notes, and Dissertations. By Bishop LIGHTFOOT. 10th Edit. 8vo. 12s.

THE EPISTLE TO THE PHILIPPIANS. A Revised Text, with Introduction, Notes, and Dissertations. By the same. 8vo. 12s.

The Epistles of St. Paul—

THE EPISTLE TO THE PHILIPPIANS. With Translation, Paraphrase, and Notes for English Readers. By the Very Rev. C. J. VAUGHAN. Cr. 8vo. 5s.

THE EPISTLES TO THE COLOSSIANS AND TO PHILEMON. A Revised Text, with Introductions, etc. By Bishop LIGHTFOOT. 9th Edit. 8vo. 12s.

THE EPISTLES TO THE EPHESIANS, THE COLOSSIANS, AND PHILEMON. With Introduction and Notes. By Rev. J. LL. DAVIES. 2nd Edit. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

THE FIRST EPISTLE TO THE THESSALONIANS. By Very Rev. C. J. VAUGHAN. 8vo, sewed. 1s. 6d.

THE EPISTLES TO THE THESSALONIANS. Commentary on the Greek Text. By Prof. JOHN EADIE. 8vo. 12s.

The Epistle of St. James—

THE GREEK TEXT, with Introduction and Notes. By Rev. JOSEPH MAYOR. 8vo.

The Epistles of St. John—

THE EPISTLES OF ST. JOHN. By F. D. MAURICE. 4th Edit. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

—The Greek Text, with Notes, by Bishop WESTCOTT. 3rd Edit. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

The Epistle to the Hebrews—

GREEK AND ENGLISH. Edited by Rev. FREDERIC RENDALL. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

ENGLISH TEXT, with Commentary. By the same. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

THE GREEK TEXT, with Notes, by Very Rev. C. J. VAUGHAN. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

THE GREEK TEXT, with Notes and Essays, by Bishop WESTCOTT. 8vo. 14s.

Revelation—

LECTURES ON THE APOCALYPSE. By F. D. MAURICE. 2nd Edit. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

THE REVELATION OF ST. JOHN. By Rev. Prof. W. MILLIGAN. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

LECTURES ON THE APOCALYPSE. By the same. Crown 8vo. 5s.

LECTURES ON THE REVELATION OF ST. JOHN. By Very Rev. C. J. VAUGHAN. 5th Edit. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

THE BIBLE WORD-BOOK. By W. ALDIS-WRIGHT. 2nd Edit. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

History of the Christian Church.

CHURCH (Dean).—THE OXFORD MOVEMENT, 1833—45. Gl. 8vo. 5s.

CUNNINGHAM (Rev. John).—THE GROWTH OF THE CHURCH IN ITS ORGANISATION AND INSTITUTIONS. 8vo. 9s.

CUNNINGHAM (Rev. William).—THE CHURCHES OF ASIA: A Methodical Sketch of the Second Century. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

DALE (A. W. W.).—THE SYNOD OF ELVIRA, AND CHRISTIAN LIFE IN THE FOURTH CENTURY. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

HARDWICK (Archdeacon).—A HISTORY OF THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH: MIDDLE AGE. Edited by Bp. STUBBS. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

—A HISTORY OF THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH DURING THE REFORMATION. 9th Edit., revised by Bishop STUBBS. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

THEOLOGY.

History of the Christian Church—contd.**HORT** (Dr. F. J. A.).—TWO DISSERTATIONS.

I. ON MONOFENHΞ ΘΕΟΣ IN SCRIPTURE AND TRADITION. II. ON THE "CONSTANTINOPOLITAN" CREED AND OTHER EASTERN CREEDS OF THE FOURTH CENTURY. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

KILLEN (W. D.).—ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY OF IRELAND, FROM THE EARLIEST DATE TO THE PRESENT TIME. 2 vols. 8vo. 25s.**SIMPSON** (Rev. W.).—AN EPITOME OF THE HISTORY OF THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH. 7th Edit. Fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.**VAUGHAN** (Very Rev. C. J.).—THE CHURCH OF THE FIRST DAYS: THE CHURCH OF JERUSALEM; THE CHURCH OF THE GENTILES, THE CHURCH OF THE WORLD. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.**WARD** (W.).—WILLIAM GEORGE WARD AND THE OXFORD MOVEMENT. 8vo. 14s.**The Church of England.***Catechism of—*

A CLASS-BOOK OF THE CATECHISM OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND. By Rev. Canon MACLEAR. 18mo. 1s. 6d.

A FIRST CLASS-BOOK OF THE CATECHISM OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND. By the same. 18mo. 6d.

THE ORDER OF CONFIRMATION. With Prayers and Devotions. By the same. 32mo. 6d.

Collects—

COLLECTS OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND. With a Coloured Floral Design to each Collect. Cr. 8vo. 12s.

Disestablishment—

DISESTABLISHMENT AND DISENDOWMENT. WHAT ARE THEY? By Prof. E. A. FREEMAN. 4th Edit. Cr. 8vo. 1s.

DISESTABLISHMENT; or, A Defence of the Principle of a National Church. By Geo. HARWOOD. 8vo. 12s.

A DEFENCE OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND AGAINST DISESTABLISHMENT. By ROUNDELL, EARL OF SELBORNE. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

ANCIENT FACTS AND FICTIONS CONCERNING CHURCHES AND TITHES. By the same. 2nd Edit. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Dissent in its Relation to—

DISSIDENT IN ITS RELATION TO THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND. By Rev. G. H. CURTIS. Bampton Lectures for 1871. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Holy Communion—

THE COMMUNION SERVICE FROM THE BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER. With Select Readings from the Writings of the Rev. F. D. MAURICE. Edited by Bishop COLENSO. 6th Edit. 16mo. 2s. 6d.

BEFORE THE TABLE: An Inquiry, Historical and Theological, into the Meaning of the Consecration Rubric in the Communion Service of the Church of England. By Very Rev. J. S. HOWSON. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

FIRST COMMUNION. With Prayers and Devotions for the newly Confirmed. By Rev. Canon MACLEAR. 32mo. 6d.

A MANUAL OF INSTRUCTION FOR CONFIRMATION AND FIRST COMMUNION. With Prayers and Devotions. By the same. 32mo. 2s.

Liturgy—

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE CREEDS. By Rev. Canon MACLEAR. 18mo. 3s. 6d.

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE THIRTY-NINE ARTICLES. By same. 18mo. [*In the Press.*]

A HISTORY OF THE BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER. By Rev F. PROCTER. 18th Edit. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

AN ELEMENTARY INTRODUCTION TO THE BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER. By Rev. F. PROCTER and Rev. Canon MACLEAR. 18mo. 2s. 6d.

TWELVE DISCOURSES ON SUBJECTS CONNECTED WITH THE LITURGY AND WORSHIP OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND. By Very Rev. C. J. VAUGHAN. Fcp. 8vo. 6s.

A COMPANION TO THE LECTONARY. By Rev. W. BENHAM, B.D. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

JUDGMENT IN THE CASE OF READ AND OTHERS v. THE LORD BISHOP OF LINCOLN. Nov. 21, 1890. By his Grace the ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY. 8vo. 1s. 6d. net.

Devotional Books.**EASTLAKE** (Lady).—FELLOWSHIP: LETTERS ADDRESSED TO MY SISTER-MOURNERS. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.**IMITATIO CHRISTI.** Libri IV. Printed in Borders after Holbein, Dürer, and other old Masters, containing Dances of Death, Acts of Mercy, Emblems, etc. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.**KINGSLEY** (Charles).—OUT OF THE DEEP WORDS FOR THE SORROWFUL. From the Writings of CHARLES KINGSLEY. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

—DAILY THOUGHTS. Selected from the Writings of CHARLES KINGSLEY. By HIS WIFE. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

—FROM DEATH TO LIFE. Fragments of Teaching to a Village Congregation. Edit. by HIS WIFE. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

MACLEAR (Rev. Canon).—A MANUAL OF INSTRUCTION FOR CONFIRMATION AND FIRST COMMUNION, WITH PRAYERS AND DEVOTIONS. 32mo. 2s.

—THE HOUR OF SORROW; or, The Office for the Burial of the Dead. 32mo. 2s.

MAURICE (F. D.).—LESSONS OF HOPE. Readings from the Works of F. D. MAURICE. Selected by Rev. J. LL. DAVIES, M.A. Cr. 8vo. 5s.**RAYS OF SUNLIGHT FOR DARK DAYS.** With a Preface by Very Rev. C. J. VAUGHAN, D.D. New Edition. 18mo. 3s. 6d.**SERVICE** (Rev. J.).—PRAYERS FOR PUBLIC WORSHIP. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.**THE WORSHIP OF GOD, AND FELLOWSHIP AMONG MEN.** By Prof. MAURICE and others. Fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.**WELBY-GREGORY** (Hon. Lady).—LINKS AND CLUES. 2nd Edit. Cr. 8vo. 6s.**WESTCOTT** (Rt. Rev. Bishop).—THOUGHTS ON REVELATION AND LIFE. Selections from the Writings of Bishop WESTCOTT. Edited by Rev. S. PHILLIPS. Cr. 8vo. 6s.**WILBRAHAM** (Francis M.).—IN THE SERE AND YELLOW LEAF: THOUGHTS AND RECOLLECTIONS FOR OLD AND YOUNG. Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.

The Fathers.

DONALDSON (Prof. James).—THE APOSTOLIC FATHERS. A Critical Account of their Genuine Writings, and of their Doctrines. 2nd Edit. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Works of the Greek and Latin Fathers:

THE APOSTOLIC FATHERS. Revised Texts, with Introductions, Notes, Dissertations, and Translations. By Bishop LIGHTFOOT.—Part I. ST. CLEMENT OF ROME. 2 vols. 8vo. 32s.—Part II. ST. IGNATIUS TO ST. POLYCARP. 3 vols. 2nd Edit. 8vo. 48s.

THE APOSTOLIC FATHERS. Abridged Edit. With Short Introductions, Greek Text, and English Translation. By same. 8vo. 16s.

THE EPISTLE OF ST. BARNABAS. Its Date and Authorship. With Greek Text, Latin Version, Translation and Commentary. By Rev. W. CUNNINGHAM. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Hymnology.

BROOKE (S. A.).—CHRISTIAN HYMNS. Gl. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.—CHRISTIAN HYMNS AND SERVICE BOOK OF BRADFORD CHAPEL, BLOOMSBURY. Gl. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.—SERVICE BOOK Gl. 8vo. 1s. net.

PALGRAVE (Prof. F. T.).—ORIGINAL HYMNS. 3rd Edit. 18mo. 1s. 6d.

SELBORNE (Roundell, Earl of).—THE BOOK OF PRAISE. 18mo. 2s. 6d. net.

—A HYMNAL. Chiefly from "The Book of Praise." A. Royal 32mo. limp. 6d.—B. 18mo. larger type. 1s.—C. Fine paper. 1s. 6d.—With Music Selected, Harmonised, and Composed by JOHN HULLAH. 18mo. 3s. 6d.

WOODS (Miss M. A.).—HYMNS FOR SCHOOL WORSHIP. 18mo. 1s. 6d.

Sermons, Lectures, Addresses, and Theological Essays.

ABBOT (F. E.).—SCIENTIFIC THEISM. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

—THE WAY OUT OF AGNOSTICISM; or, The Philosophy of Free Religion. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

ABBOTT (Rev. E. A.).—CAMBRIDGE SERMONS. 8vo. 6s.

—OXFORD SERMONS. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

—PHILOMYTHUS. A discussion of Cardinal Newman's Essay on Ecclesiastical Miracles. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

—NEWMANIANISM. Cr. 8vo. 1s. net.

ALINGER (Canon).—SERMONS PREACHED IN THE TEMPLE CHURCH. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 6s.

ALEXANDER (W., Bishop of Derry and Raphoe).—THE LEADING IDEAS OF THE GOSPELS. New Edit. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

BAINES (Rev. Edward).—SERMONS. Preface and Memoir by Bishop BARRY. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

BATHER (Archdeacon).—ON SOME MINISTERIAL DUTIES, CATECHISING, PREACHING, ETC. Edited, with a Preface, by Very Rev. C. J. VAUGHAN, D.D. Fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

BERNARD (Canon).—THE CENTRAL TEACHING OF CHRIST. Cr. 8vo. [In the Press.

BETHUNE-BAKER (J. F.).—THE INFLUENCE OF CHRISTIANITY ON WAR. 8vo. 5s.

—THE STERNNESS OF CHRIST'S TEACHING, AND ITS RELATION TO THE LAW OF FORGIVENESS. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

BINNIE (Rev. W.).—SERMONS. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

BIRKS (Thomas Rawson).—THE DIFFICULTIES OF BELIEF IN CONNECTION WITH THE CREATION AND THE FALL, REDEMPTION, AND JUDGMENT. 2nd Edit. Cr. 8vo. 5s.

—JUSTIFICATION AND IMPUTED RIGHTEOUSNESS. A Review. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

—SUPERNATURAL REVELATION; or, First Principles of Moral Theology. 8vo. 8s.

BROOKE S. A.).—SHORT SERMONS. Crown 8vo. 6s.

BROOKS (Bishop Phillips).—THE CANDLE OF THE LORD; and other Sermons. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

—SERMONS PREACHED IN ENGLISH CHURCHES. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

—TWENTY SERMONS. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

—TOLERANCE. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

—THE LIGHT OF THE WORLD. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

BRUNTON (T. Lauder).—THE BIBLE AND SCIENCE. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

BUTLER (Archer).—SERMONS, DOCTRINAL AND PRACTICAL. 11th Edit. 8vo. 8s.

—SECOND SERIES OF SERMONS. 8vo. 7s.

—LETTERS ON ROMANISM. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

BUTLER (Rev. Geo.).—SERMONS PREACHED IN CHELTENHAM COLL. CHAPEL. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

CAMPBELL (Dr. John M'Leod).—THE NATURE OF THE ATONEMENT. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

—REMINISCENCES AND REFLECTIONS. Edited by his Son, DONALD CAMPBELL, M.A. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

—THOUGHTS ON REVELATION. Cr. 8vo. 5s.

—RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE GIFT OF ETERNAL LIFE. Compiled from Sermons preached 1829—31. Cr. 8vo. 5s.

CANTERBURY (Edward White, Archbishop of).—BOY-LIFE: ITS TRIAL, ITS STRENGTH, ITS FULNESS. Sundays in Wellington College, 1859—73. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

—THE SEVEN GIFTS. Primary Visitation Address. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

—CHRIST AND HIS TIMES. Second Visitation Address. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

—A PASTORAL LETTER TO THE DIOCESE OF CANTERBURY, 1890. 8vo, sewed. 1d.

CARPENTER (W. Boyd, Bishop of Ripon).—TRUTH IN TALE. Addresses, chiefly to Children. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

—THE PERMANENT ELEMENTS OF RELIGION. 2nd Edit. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

CAZENOVE (J. Gibson).—CONCERNING THE BEING AND ATTRIBUTES OF GOD. 8vo. 5s.

CHURCH (Dean).—HUMAN LIFE AND ITS CONDITIONS. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

—THE GIFTS OF CIVILISATION; and other Sermons and Letters. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

—DISCIPLINE OF THE CHRISTIAN CHARACTER; and other Sermons. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

—ADVENT SERMONS, 1885. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

—VILLAGE SERMONS. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

CLERGYMAN'S SELF-EXAMINATION CONCERNING THE APOSTLES' CREED. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

CONGREVE (Rev. John).—HIGH HOPES AND PLEADINGS FOR A REASONABLE FAITH, NOBLER THOUGHTS, AND LARGER CHARITY. Cr. 8vo. 5s.

THEOLOGY.

- Sermons, Lectures, Addresses, and Theological Essays—continued.**
- COOKE** (Josiah P., jun.).—RELIGION AND CHEMISTRY. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- COTTON** (Bishop).—SERMONS PREACHED TO ENGLISH CONGREGATIONS IN INDIA. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- CUNNINGHAM** (Rev. W.).—CHRISTIAN CIVILISATION, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO INDIA. Cr. 8vo. 5s.
- CURTEIS** (Rev. G. H.).—THE SCIENTIFIC OBSTACLES TO CHRISTIAN BELIEF. The Boyle Lectures, 1884. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- DAVIES** (Rev. J. Llewelyn).—THE GOSPEL AND MODERN LIFE. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 6s.
- SOCIAL QUESTIONS FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF CHRISTIAN THEOLOGY. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- WARNINGS AGAINST SUPERSTITION. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- THE CHRISTIAN CALLING. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 6s.
- ORDER AND GROWTH AS INVOLVED IN THE SPIRITUAL CONSTITUTION OF HUMAN SOCIETY. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- BAPTISM, CONFIRMATION, AND THE LORD'S SUPPER. Addresses. 18mo. 1s.
- DIGGLE** (Rev. J. W.).—GODLINESS AND MANLINESS. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- DRUMMOND** (Prof. Jas.).—INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF THEOLOGY. Cr. 8vo. 5s.
- DU BOSE** (W. P.).—THE SOTERIOLOGY OF THE NEW TESTAMENT. By W. P. DU BOSE. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- ECCE HOMO: A SURVEY OF THE LIFE AND WORK OF JESUS CHRIST.** Globe 8vo. 6s.
- ELLERTON** (Rev. John).—THE HOLIEST MANHOOD, AND ITS LESSONS FOR BUSY LIVES. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- FAITH AND CONDUCT: AN ESSAY ON VERIFIABLE RELIGION.** Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- FARRAR** (Ven. Archdeacon).—WORKS. *Uniform Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. each. Monthly from December, 1891.
- SEEKERS AFTER GOD.
- ETERNAL HOPE. Westminster Abbey Sermons.
- THE FALL OF MAN: and other Sermons.
- THE WITNESS OF HISTORY TO CHRIST. Hulsean Lectures, 1870.
- THE SILENCE AND VOICES OF GOD. Sermons. IN THE DAYS OF THY YOUTH. Marlborough College Sermons.
- SAINTLY WORKERS. Five Lenten Lectures. EPHPHATHA; or, The Amelioration of the MERCY AND JUDGMENT. [World. SERMONS AND ADDRESSES DELIVERED IN AMERICA.
- THE HISTORY OF INTERPRETATION. Bampton Lectures, 1885. 8vo. 16s.
- FISKE** (John).—MAN'S DESTINY VIEWED IN THE LIGHT OF HIS ORIGIN. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- FORBES** (Rev. Granville).—THE VOICE OF GOD IN THE PSALMS. Cr. 8vo. 6s. 6d.
- FOWLE** (Rev. T. W.).—A NEW ANALOGY BETWEEN REVEALED RELIGION AND THE COURSE AND CONSTITUTION OF NATURE. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- FRASER** (Bishop).—SERMONS. Edited by JOHN W. DIGGLE. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. 6s. each.

- HAMILTON** (John).—ON TRUTH AND ERROR. Cr. 8vo. 5s.
- ARTHUR'S SEAT; or, The Church of the Banned. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- ABOVE AND AROUND: Thoughts on God and Man. 12mo. 2s. 6d.
- HARDWICK** (Archdeacon).—CHRIST AND OTHER MASTERS. 6th Edit. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- HARE** (Julius Charles).—THE MISSION OF THE COMFORTER. New Edition. Edited by Dean PLUMPTRE. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- THE VICTORY OF FAITH. Edited by Dean PLUMPTRE. With Notices by Prof. MAURICE and Dean STANLEY. Cr. 8vo. 6s. 6d.
- HARPER** (Father Thomas).—THE METAPHYSICS OF THE SCHOOL. Vols. I. and II. 8vo. 18s. each.—Vol. III. Part I. 12s.
- HARRIS** (Rev. G. C.).—SERMONS. With a Memoir by C. M. YONGE. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 6s.
- HUTTON** (R. H.). (See COLLECTED WORKS, p. 21.)
- ILLINGWORTH** (Rev. J. R.).—SERMONS PREACHED IN A COLLEGE CHAPEL. Cr. 8vo. 5s.
- JACOB** (Rev. J. A.).—BUILDING IN SILENCE: and other Sermons. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 6s.
- JAMES** (Rev. Herbert).—THE COUNTRY CLERGYMAN AND HIS WORK. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- JEANS** (Rev. G. E.).—HAILEYBURY CHAPEL: and other Sermons. Fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- JELLETT** (Rev. Dr.).—THE ELDER SON: and other Sermons. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE EFFICACY OF PRAYER. Cr. 8vo. 5s.
- KELLOGG** (Rev. S. H.).—THE LIGHT OF ASIA AND THE LIGHT OF THE WORLD. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- KINGSLEY** (Charles). (See COLLECTED WORKS, p. 21.)
- KIRKPATRICK** (Prof.).—THE DIVINE LIBRARY OF THE OLD TESTAMENT. Cr. 8vo. 3s. net.
- KYNASTON** (Rev. Herbert, D.D.).—CHELTENHAM COLLEGE SERMONS. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- LEGGE** (A. O.).—THE GROWTH OF THE TEMPORAL POWER OF THE PAPACY. Cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d.
- LIGHTFOOT** (Bishop).—LEADERS IN THE NORTHERN CHURCH: SERMONS. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- ORDINATION ADDRESSES AND COUNSELS TO CLERGY. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- CAMBRIDGE SERMONS. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- SERMONS PREACHED IN ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- SERMONS ON SPECIAL OCCASIONS. 8vo. 6s.
- A CHARGE DELIVERED TO THE CLERGY OF THE DIOCESE OF DURHAM, 1886. 8vo. 2s.
- ESSAYS ON THE WORK ENTITLED "SUPER-NATURAL RELIGION." 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- ON A FRESH REVISION OF THE ENGLISH NEW TESTAMENT. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- ESSAYS 2 vols. 8vo. I. DISSERTATIONS ON THE APOSTOLIC AGE. II. MISCELLANEOUS. [In the Press.
- MACLAREN** (Rev. A.).—SERMONS PREACHED AT MANCHESTER. 11th Ed. Fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- SECOND SERIES, 7th Ed. Fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- THIRD SERIES, 6th Ed. Fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- WEEK-DAY EVENING ADDRESSES. 4th Edit. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- THE SECRET OF POWER: and other Sermons. Fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

MACMILLAN (Rev. Hugh).—BIBLE TEACHINGS IN NATURE. 15th Edit. Globe 8vo. 6s.
 — THE 'TRUE VINE'; or, The Analogies of our Lord's Allegory. 5th Edit. Gl. 8vo. 6s.
 — THE MINISTRY OF NATURE. 8th Edit. Globe 8vo. 6s.
 — THE SABBATH OF THE FIELDS. 6th Edit. Globe 8vo. 6s.
 — THE MARRIAGE IN CANA. Globe 8vo. 6s.
 — TWO WORLDS ARE OURS. Gl. 8vo. 6s.
 — THE OLIVE LEAF. Globe 8vo. 6s.
 — THE GATE BEAUTIFUL: and other Bible Teachings for the Young. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
 MAHAFFY (Prof. J. P.).—THE DECAY OF MODERN PREACHING. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
 MATURIN (Rev. W.).—THE BLESSEDNESS OF THE DEAD IN CHRIST. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
 MAURICE (Frederick Denison).—THE KINGDOM OF CHRIST. 3rd Ed. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. 12s.
 — EXPOSITORY SERMONS ON THE PRAYER-BOOK, AND THE LORD'S PRAYER. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
 — SERMONS PREACHED IN COUNTRY CHURCHES. 2nd Edit. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
 — THE CONSCIENCE: Lectures on Casuistry. 3rd Edit. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
 — DIALOGUES ON FAMILY WORSHIP. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
 — THE DOCTRINE OF SACRIFICE DEDUCED FROM THE SCRIPTURES. 2nd Edit. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
 — THE RELIGIONS OF THE WORLD. 6th Edit. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
 — ON THE SABBATH DAY; THE CHARACTER OF THE WARRIOR; AND ON THE INTERPRETATION OF HISTORY. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
 — LEARNING AND WORKING. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
 — THE LORD'S PRAYER, THE CREED, AND THE COMMANDMENTS. 18mo. 1s.
 — THEOLOGICAL ESSAYS. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
 — SERMONS PREACHED IN LINCOLN'S INN CHAPEL. 6 vols. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. each.
 MILLIGAN (Rev. Prof. W.).—THE RESURRECTION OF OUR LORD. 2nd Edit. Cr. 8vo. 5s.
 — THE ASCENSION AND HEAVENLY PRIESTHOOD OF OUR LORD. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
 MOORHOUSE (J., Bishop of Manchester).—JACOB: Three Sermons. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
 — THE TEACHING OF CHRIST: its Conditions, Secret, and Results. Cr. 8vo. 3s. net.
 MYLNE (L. G., Bishop of Bombay).—SERMONS PREACHED IN ST. THOMAS'S CATHEDRAL, BOMBAY. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
 NATURAL RELIGION. By the Author of "Ecce Homo." 3rd Edit. Globe 8vo. 6s.
 PATTISON (Mark).—SERMONS. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
 PAUL OF TARSUS. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
 PHILOCHRISTUS: MEMOIRS OF A DISCIPLE OF THE LORD. 3rd Edit. 8vo. 12s.
 PLUMPTRE (Dean).—MOVEMENTS IN RELIGIOUS THOUGHT. Fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
 POTTER (R.).—THE RELATION OF ETHICS TO RELIGION. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
 REASONABLE FAITH: A SHORT ESSAY By "Three Friends." Cr. 8vo. 1s.
 REICHEL (C. P., Bishop of Meath).—THE LORD'S PRAYER. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
 — CATHEDRAL AND UNIVERSITY SERMONS. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

RENDALL (Rev. F.).—THE THEOLOGY OF THE HEBREW CHRISTIANS. Cr. 8vo. 5s.
 REYNOLDS (H. R.).—NOTES OF THE CHRISTIAN LIFE. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
 ROBINSON (Prebendary H. G.).—MAN IN THE IMAGE OF GOD: and other Sermons. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
 RUSSELL (Dean).—THE LIGHT THAT LIGHTETH EVERY MAN: Sermons. With an Introduction by Dean PLUMPTRE, D.D. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
 SALMON (Rev. George, D.D.).—NON-MIRACULOUS CHRISTIANITY: and other Sermons. 2nd Edit. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
 — GNOSTICISM AND AGNOSTICISM: and other Sermons. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
 SCOTCH SERMONS, 1880. By Principal CAIRD and others. 3rd Edit. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
 SERVICE (Rev. J.).—SERMONS. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
 SHIRLEY (W. N.).—ELIJAH: Four University Sermons. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
 SMITH (Rev. Travers).—MAN'S KNOWLEDGE OF MAN AND OF GOD. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
 SMITH (W. Saumarez).—THE BLOOD OF THE NEW COVENANT: An Essay. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
 STANLEY (Dean).—THE NATIONAL THANKSGIVING. Sermons Preached in Westminster Abbey. 2nd Edit. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
 — ADDRESSES AND SERMONS delivered in America, 1878. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
 STEWART (Prof. Balfour) and TAIT (Prof. P. G.).—THE UNSKEN UNIVERSE, OR PHYSICAL SPECULATIONS ON A FUTURE STATE. 15th Edit. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
 — PARADOXICAL PHILOSOPHY: A Sequel to the above. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
 STUBBS (Rev. C. W.).—FOR CHRIST AND CITY. Sermons and Addresses. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
 TAIT (Archbp.).—THE PRESENT CONDITION OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND. Primary Visitation Charge. 3rd Edit. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
 — DUTIES OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND. Second Visitation Addresses. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
 — THE CHURCH OF THE FUTURE. Quadrennial Visitation Charges. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
 TAYLOR (Isaac).—THE RESTORATION OF BELIEF. Cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d.
 TEMPLE (Frederick, Bishop of London).—SERMONS PREACHED IN THE CHAPEL OF RUGBY SCHOOL. SECOND SERIES. EXT. fcp. 8vo. 6s.
 — THIRD SERIES. 4th Edit. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 6s.
 — THE RELATIONS BETWEEN RELIGION AND SCIENCE. Bampton Lectures, 1884. 7th and Cheaper Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
 TRENCH (Archbishop).—THE HULSEAN LECTURES FOR 1845-6. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
 TULLOCH (Principal).—THE CHRIST OF THE GOSPELS AND THE CHRIST OF MODERN CRITICISM. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
 VAUGHAN (C. J., Dean of Landaff).—MEMORIALS OF HARROW SUNDAYS. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
 — EPIPHANY, LENT, AND EASTER. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
 — HEROES OF FAITH. 2nd Edit. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

THEOLOGY.

- Sermons, Lectures, Addresses, and Theological Essays—continued.**
- VAUGHAN (Dr. C. J.).—LIFE'S WORK AND GOD'S DISCIPLINE. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- THE WHOLESOME WORDS OF JESUS CHRIST. 2nd Edit. Fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- FOES OF FAITH. 2nd Edit. Fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- CHRIST SATISFYING THE INSTINCTS OF HUMANITY. 2nd Edit. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- COUNSELS FOR YOUNG STUDENTS. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- THE TWO GREAT TEMPTATIONS. 2nd Edit. Fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- ADDRESSES FOR YOUNG CLERGYMEN. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- "MY SON, GIVE ME THINE HEART." Ext. fcp. 8vo. 5s.
- REST AWHILE. Addresses to Toilers in the Ministry. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 5s.
- TEMPLE SERMONS. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- AUTHORISED OR REVISED? SERMONS. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- LESSONS OF THE CROSS AND PASSION; WORDS FROM THE CROSS; THE REIGN OF SIN; THE LORD'S PRAYER. Four Courses of Lent Lectures. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- UNIVERSITY SERMONS, NEW AND OLD. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- THE PRAYERS OF JESUS CHRIST. Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- DONCASTER SERMONS; LESSONS OF LIFE AND GODLINESS; WORDS FROM THE GOSPELS. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- NOTES FOR LECTURES ON CONFIRMATION. 14th Edit. Fcp. 8vo. 1s. 6d.
- VAUGHAN (Rev. D. J.).—THE PRESENT TRIAL OF FAITH. Cr. 8vo. 9s.
- VAUGHAN (Rev. E. T.).—SOME REASONS OF OUR CHRISTIAN HOPE. Hulsean Lectures for 1875. Cr. 8vo. 6s. 6d.
- VAUGHAN (Rev. Robert).—STONES FROM THE QUARRY. Sermons. Cr. 8vo. 5s.
- VENN (Rev. John).—ON SOME CHARACTERISTICS OF BELIEF, SCIENTIFIC, AND RELIGIOUS. Hulsean Lectures, 1869. 8vo. 6s. 6d.
- WARINGTON (G.).—THE WEEK OF CREATION. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- WELLDON (Rev. J. E. C.).—THE SPIRITUAL LIFE; and other Sermons. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- WESTCOTT (Rt. Rev. B. F., Bishop of Durham).—ON THE RELIGIOUS OFFICE OF THE UNIVERSITIES. Sermons. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- GIFTS FOR MINISTRY. Addresses to Candidates for Ordination. Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d.
- THE VICTORY OF THE CROSS. Sermons Preached in 1888. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- FROM STRENGTH TO STRENGTH. Three Sermons (In Memoriam J. B. D.). Cr. 8vo. 2s.
- THE REVELATION OF THE RISEN LORD. 4th Edit. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE HISTORIC FAITH. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE GOSPEL OF THE RESURRECTION. 6th Edit. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE REVELATION OF THE FATHER. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- CHRISTUS CONSUMMATOR. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- SOME THOUGHTS FROM THE ORDINAL. Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d.
- SOCIAL ASPECTS OF CHRISTIANITY. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- LECTURES ON GOSPEL LIFE. Crown 8vo. (In the Press.)

- WESTCOTT (Rt. Rev. B. F.).—ESSAYS IN THE HISTORY OF RELIGIOUS THOUGHT IN THE WEST. Globe 8vo. 6s.
- WICKHAM (Rev. E. C.).—WELLINGTON COLLEGE SERMONS. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- WILKINS (Prof. A. S.).—THE LIGHT OF THE WORLD: An Essay. 2nd Ed. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- WILSON (J. M., Archdeacon of Manchester).—SERMONS PREACHED IN CLIFTON COLLEGE CHAPEL. 2nd Series, 1888—90. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- ESSAYS AND ADDRESSES. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- SOME CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE RELIGIOUS THOUGHT OF OUR TIME. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- WOOD (Rev. E. G.).—THE REGAL POWER OF THE CHURCH. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- THERAPEUTICS.** (See MEDICINE, p. 22.)

TRANSLATIONS.

- From the Greek—From the Italian—From the Latin—Into Latin and Greek Verse.*
- From the Greek.**
- AESCHYLUS.—THE SUPPLICES. With Translation, by T. G. TUCKER, Litt. D. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- THE SEVEN AGAINST THEBES. With Translation, by A. W. VERRALL, Litt. D. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- EUMENIDES. With Verse Translation, by BERNARD DRAKE, M.A. 8vo. 5s.
- ARATUS. (See PHYSIOGRAPHY, p. 27.)
- ARISTOPHANES.—THE BIRDS. Trans. into English Verse, by B. H. KENNEDY. 8vo. 6s.
- ARISTOTLE ON FALLACIES; OR, THE SOPHISTIC ELENCHI. With Translation, by E. POSTE M.A. 8vo. 8s. 6d.
- ARISTOTLE.—THE FIRST BOOK OF THE METAPHYSICS OF ARISTOTLE. By a Cambridge Graduate. 8vo. 5s.
- THE POLITICS. By J. E. C. WELLDON, M.A. 10s. 6d.
- THE RHETORIC. By same. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- THE NICOMACHEAN ETHICS. By same. (In the Press.)
- ON THE CONSTITUTION OF ATHENS. By E. POSTE. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- BION. (See THEOCRITUS.)
- HERODOTUS.—THE HISTORY. By G. C. MACAULAY, M.A. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. 18s.
- HOMER.—THE ODYSSEY DONE INTO ENGLISH PROSE, by S. H. BUTCHER, M.A., and A. LANG, M.A. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE ODYSSEY. Books I.—XII. Transl. into English Verse by EARL OF CARNARVON. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- THE ILIAD DONE INTO ENGLISH PROSE, by ANDREW LANG, WALTER LEAF, and ERNEST MYERS. Cr. 8vo. 12s. 6d.
- MELEAGER.—FIFTY POEMS. Translated into English Verse by WALTER HEADLAM. Fcp. 4to. 7s. 6d.
- MOSCHUS. (See THEOCRITUS.)
- PINDAR.—THE EXTANT ODES. By ERNEST MYERS. Cr. 8vo. 5s.
- PLATO.—TIMÆUS. With Translation, by R. D. ARCHER-HIND, M.A. 8vo. 16s. (See also GOLDEN TREASURY SERIES, p. 20.)
- POLYBIUS.—THE HISTORIES. By E. S. SHUCKBURGH. Cr. 8vo. 24s.
- SOPHOCLES.—ŒDIPUS THE KING. Translated into English Verse by E. D. A. MORSEHEAD, M.A. Fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

THEOCRITUS, BION, AND MOSCHUS.
By A. LANG, M.A. 18mo. 4s. 6d.—Large
Paper Edition. 8vo. 9s.

XENOPHON.—THE COMPLETE WORKS.
By H. G. DAKYNS, M.A. Cr. 8vo.—Vol. I.
THE ANABASIS AND BOOKS I. AND II. OF
THE HELLENICA. 10s. 6d.

[Vol. II. in the Press.

From the Italian.

DANTE.—THE PURGATORY. With Transl.
and Notes, by A. J. BUTLER. Cr. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

—THE PARADISE. By the same, and Edit.
Cr. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

—THE HELL. By the same. Cr. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

—DB MONARCHIA. By F. J. CHURCH.
8vo. 4s. 6d.

—THE DIVINE COMEDY. By C. E. NOR-
TON. I. HELL. II. PURGATORY. III.
PARADISE. Cr. 8vo. 6s. each.

From the Latin.

CICERO.—THE LIFE AND LETTERS OF MAR-
CUS IULIUS CICERO. By the Rev. G. E.
JEANS, M.A. 2nd Edit. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

—THE ACADEMICS. By J. S. REID. 8vo. 5s. 6d.

HORACE: THE WORKS OF. By J. LONSDALE,
M.A., and S. LEE, M.A. Gl. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

—THE ODES IN A METRICAL PARAPHRASE.
By R. M. HOVENDEN, B.A. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

—LIFE AND CHARACTER: AN ÉPITOME OF
HIS SATIRES AND EPISTLES. By R. M.
HOVENDEN, B.A. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

—WORD FOR WORD FROM HORACE: THE
ODES Literally Versified. By W. T. THORNTON,
C.B. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

JUVENAL.—THIRTEEN SATIRES. By ALEX.
LEEFER, LL.D. New Ed. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

LIVY.—BOOKS XXI.—XXV. THE SECOND
PUNIC WAR. By A. J. CHURCH, M.A., and
W. J. BRODRIBB, M.A. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

MARCUS AURELIUS ANTONINUS.—
BOOK IV. OF THE MEDITATIONS. With
Translation and Commentary, by H. CROSS-
LEY, M.A. 8vo. 6s.

SALLUST.—THE CONSPIRACY OF CATILINE
AND THE JUGURTHINE WAR. By A. W.
FOLLARD. Cr. 8vo. 6s.—CATILINE. 3s.

TACITUS. THE WORKS OF. By A. J.
CHURCH, M.A., and W. J. BRODRIBB, M.A.
THE HISTORY. 4th Edit. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
THE AGRICOLA AND GERMANIA. With the
Dialogue on Oratory. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
THE ANNALS. 5th Edit. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Virgil: THE WORKS OF. By J. LONSDALE,
M.A., and S. LEE, M.A. Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.

—THE ÆNEID. By J. W. MACKAIL, M.A.
Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Into Latin and Greek Verse.

CHURCH (Rev. A. J.).—LATIN VERSION OF
SELECTIONS FROM TENNYSON. By Prof.
CONINGTON, Prof. SEELY, Dr. HESSEY,
T. E. KEBBEL, &c. Edited by A. J. CHURCH,
M.A. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 6s.

GEDDES (Prof. W. D.).—FLOSCULI GRÆCI
BOREALES. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

KYNASTON (Herbert D.D.).—EXEMPLARIA
CHELTOMIENSIA. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 5s.

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.

(See also HISTORY, p. 9; SPORT, p. 30.)

APPLETON (T. G.).—A NILE JOURNAL.
Illustrated by EUGENE BENSON. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

“**BACCHANTE.**” THE CRUISE OF H.M.S.
“BACCHANTE,” 1879—1882. Compiled from
the Private Journals, Letters and Note-books
of PRINCE ALBERT VICTOR and PRINCE
GEORGE OF WALES. By the Rev. Canon
DALTON. 2 vols. Med. 8vo. 52s. 6d.

BAKER (Sir Samuel W.).—ISMAILIA. A
Narrative of the Expedition to Central
Africa for the Suppression of the Slave Trade,
organised by ISMAIL, Khedive of Egypt.
Cr. 8vo. 6s.

—THE NILE TRIBUTARIES OF ABYSSINIA,
AND THE SWORD HUNTERS OF THE HAMEAN
ARABS. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

—THE ALBERT N'YANZA GREAT BASIN OF
THE NILE AND EXPLORATION OF THE NILE
SOURCES. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

—CYPRUS AS I SAW IT IN 1879. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

BARKER (Lady).—A YEAR'S HOUSEKEEPING
IN SOUTH AFRICA. Illus. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

—STATION LIFE IN NEW ZEALAND. Cr.
8vo. 3s. 6d.

—LETTERS TO GUY. Cr. 8vo. 5s.

BOUGHTON (G. H.) and ABBEY (E. A.).—
SKETCHING RAMBLES IN HOLLAND. With
Illustrations. Fcp. 4to. 21s.

BRYCE (James, M.P.).—TRANSCAUCASIA
AND ARARAT. 3rd Edit. Cr. 8vo. 9s.

CAMERON (V. L.).—OUR FUTURE HIGHWAY
TO INDIA. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. 21s.

CAMPBELL (J. F.).—MY CIRCULAR NOTES.
Cr. 8vo. 6s.

CARLES (W. R.).—LIFE IN CORRA. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

CAUCASUS: NOTES ON THE. By “WAND-
ERER.” 8vo. 9s.

CRAIK (Mrs.).—AN UNKNOWN COUNTRY.
Illus. by F. NOEL PATON. Roy. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
—AN UNSENTIMENTAL JOURNEY THROUGH
CORNWALL. Illustrated. 4to. 12s. 6d.

DILKE (Sir Charles). (See pp. 24, 29.)

DUFF (Right Hon. Sir M. E. Grant).—NOTES
OF AN INDIAN JOURNEY. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

FORBES (Archibald).—SOUVENIRS OF SOME
CONTINENTS. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

—BARRACKS, BIVOUCAS, AND BATTLES.
Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

FULLERTON (W. M.).—IN CAIRO. Fcp.
8vo. 3s. 6d.

GONE TO TEXAS: LETTERS FROM OUR
BOYS. Ed. by THOS. HUGHES. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

GORDON (Lady Duff).—LAST LETTERS
FROM EGYPT, TO WHICH ARE ADDED LETTERS
FROM THE CAPE. 2nd Edit. Cr. 8vo. 9s.

GREEN (W. S.).—AMONG THE SELKIRK
GLACIERS. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

HOOKE (Sir Joseph D.) and BALL (J.).—
JOURNAL OF A TOUR IN MOROCCO AND THE
GREAT ATLAS. 8vo. 21s.

HÜBNER (Baron von).—A RAMBLE ROUND
THE WORLD. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

HUGHES (Thos.).—RUGBY, TENNESSEE. Cr.
8vo. 4s. 6d.

KALM.—ACCOUNT OF HIS VISIT TO ENGLAND.
Trans. by J. LUCAS. Illus. 8vo. 12s. net.

- VOYAGES AND TRAVELS—continued.**
- KINGSLEY (Charles).**—AT LAST: A Christmas in the West Indies. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- KINGSLEY (Henry).**—TALES OF OLD TRAVEL. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- KIPLING (J. L.).**—BEAST AND MAN IN INDIA. Illustrated. 8vo. 2s.
- MACMILLAN (Rev. Hugh).**—HOLIDAYS ON HIGH LANDS. Globe 8vo. 6s.
- MAHAFFY (Prof. J. P.).**—RAMBLES AND STUDIES IN GREECE. Illust. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- MAHAFFY (Prof. J. P.) and ROGERS (J. E.).**—SKETCHES FROM A TOUR THROUGH HOLLAND AND GERMANY. Illustrated by J. E. ROGERS. Ext. cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- MURRAY (E. C. Grenville).**—ROUND ABOUT FRANCE. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- NORDENSKIÖLD.**—VOYAGE OF THE "VEGA" ROUND ASIA AND EUROPE. By Baron A. E. VON NORDENSKIÖLD. Trans. by ALEX. LESLIE. 400 Illustrations, Maps, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. 45s.—*Popular Edit.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- OLIPHANT (Mrs.).** (See HISTORY, p. 11.)
- OLIVER (Capt. S. P.).**—MADAGASCAR: AN HISTORICAL AND DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNT OF THE ISLAND. 2 vols. Med. 8vo. 52s. 6d.
- PALGRAVE (W. Gifford).**—A NARRATIVE OF A YEAR'S JOURNEY THROUGH CENTRAL AND EASTERN ARABIA, 1862-63. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- DUTCH GUIANA. 8vo. 9s.
- ULYSSES; or, Scenes and Studies in many Lands. 8vo. 12s. 6d.
- PERSIA, EASTERN.** AN ACCOUNT OF THE JOURNEYS OF THE PERSIAN BOUNDARY COMMISSION, 1870-71-72. 2 vols. 8vo. 42s.
- PIKE (W.).**—THE BARRER GROUND OF NORTHERN CANADA. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- ST. JOHNSTON (A.).**—CAMPING AMONG CANNIBALS. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- SANDYS (J. E.).**—AN EASTERN VACATION IN GREECE. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- STRANGFORD (Viscountess).**—EGYPTIAN SEPULCHRES AND SYRIAN SHRINES. New Edition. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- TAVERNIER (Baron):** TRAVELS IN INDIA OF JEAN BAPTISTE TAVERNIER. Transl. by V. BALL, LL.D. 2 vols. 8vo. 42s.
- TRISTRAM.** (See ILLUSTRATED BOOKS.)
- TURNER (Rev. G.).** (See ANTHROPOLOGY.)
- WALLACE (A. R.).** (See NATURAL HISTORY.)
- WATERTON (Charles).**—WANDERINGS IN SOUTH AMERICA, THE NORTH-WEST OF THE UNITED STATES, AND THE ANTILLES. Edited by Rev. J. G. WOOD. Illust. Cr. 8vo. 6s.—*People's Edition.* 4to. 6d.
- WATSON (R. Spence).**—A VISIT TO WAZAN, THE SACRED CITY OF MOROCCO. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- ATKINSON (Rev. J. C.).**—THE LAST OF THE GIANT KILLERS. Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- WALKS, TALKS, TRAVELS, AND EXPLOITS OF TWO SCHOOLBOYS. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- PLAYHOURS AND HALF-HOLIDAYS, OR FURTHER EXPERIENCES OF TWO SCHOOLBOYS. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- AWDRY (Frances).**—THE STORY OF A FELLOW SOLDIER. (A Life of Bishop Patteson for the Young.) Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- BAKER (Sir S. W.).**—TRUE TALES FOR MY GRANDSONS. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- CAST UP BY THE SEA: OR, THE ADVENTURES OF NED GRAY. Illus. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- BUMBLEBEE BOGO'S BUDGET.** By a RETIRED JUDGE. Illust. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- CARROLL (Lewis).**—ALICE'S ADVENTURES IN WONDERLAND. With 42 Illustrations by TENNIEL. Cr. 8vo. 6s. net.
- People's Edition.* With all the original Illustrations. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.
- A GERMAN TRANSLATION OF THE SAME. Cr. 8vo. 6s. net. —A FRENCH TRANSLATION OF THE SAME. Cr. 8vo. 6s. net. —AN ITALIAN TRANSLATION OF THE SAME. Cr. 8vo. 6s. net.
- ALICE'S ADVENTURES UNDER-GROUND. Being a Facsimile of the Original MS. Book, afterwards developed into "Alice's Adventures in Wonderland." With 27 Illustrations by the Author. Cr. 8vo. 4s. net.
- THROUGH THE LOOKING-GLASS AND WHAT ALICE FOUND THERE. With 50 Illustrations by TENNIEL. Cr. 8vo. 6s. net.
- People's Edition.* With all the original Illustrations. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.
- People's Edition* of "Alice's Adventures in Wonderland," and "Through the Looking-Glass." 1 vol. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d. net.
- RHYME? AND REASON? With 65 Illustrations by ARTHUR B. FROST, and 9 by HENRY HOLIDAY. Cr. 8vo. 6s. net.
- A TANGLED TALE. With 6 Illustrations by ARTHUR B. FROST. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d. net.
- SYLVIE AND BRUNO. With 46 Illustrations by HARRY FURNISS. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.
- THE NURSERY "ALICE." Twenty Coloured Enlargements from TENNIEL'S Illustrations to "Alice's Adventures in Wonderland," with Text adapted to Nursery Readers. 4to. 4s. net.—*People's Edition.* 4to. 2s. net.
- THE HUNTING OF THE SNARK. AN ACONY IN EIGHT FITS. With 9 Illustrations by HENRY HOLIDAY. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d. net.
- CLIFFORD (Mrs. W. K.).**—ANYHOW STORIES. With Illustrations by DOROTHY TENNANT. Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d.; paper covers, 1s.
- CORBETT (Julian).**—FOR GOD AND GOLD. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- CRAIK (Mrs.).**—ALICE LEARNOT: A FAIRY TALE. Illustrated. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- THE ADVENTURES OF A BROWNIE. Illustrated by Mrs. ALLINGHAM. Gl. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- THE LITTLE LAME PRINCE and HIS TRAVELLING CLOAK. Illustrated by J. McL. RALSTON. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- OUR YEAR: A CHILD'S BOOK IN PROSE AND VERSE. Illustrated. Gl. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- LITTLE SUNSHINE'S HOLIDAY. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- THE FAIRY BOOK: THE BEST POPULAR FAIRY STORIES. 18mo. 2s. 6d. net.

YOUNG, Books for the.

(See also BIBLICAL HISTORY, p. 30.)

- ÆSOP—CALDECOTT.**—SOME OF ÆSOP'S FABLES, with Modern Instances, shown in Designs by RANDOLPH CALDECOTT. 4to. 5s.
- ARIOSTO.**—PALADIN AND SARACEN. Stories from Ariosto. By H. C. HOLLOWAY-CALTHROP. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

CRAIK (Mrs.).—CHILDREN'S POETRY. Ex. fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
 — SONGS OF OUR YOUTH. Small 4to. 6s.
DE MORGAN (Mary).—THE NECKLACE OF PRINCESS FLORIMONDE, AND OTHER STORIES. Illustrated by WALTER CRANE. Ext. fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.—Large Paper Ed., with Illustrations on India Paper. 100 copies printed.
FOWLER (W. W.). (See NATURAL HISTORY.)
GREENWOOD (Jessy E.).—THE MOON MAIDEN; AND OTHER STORIES. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
GRIMM'S FAIRY TALES. Translated by LUCY CRANE, and Illustrated by WALTER CRANE. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
KEARY (A. and E.).—THE HEROES OF ASGARD. Tales from Scandinavian Mythology. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.
KEARY (E.).—THE MAGIC VALLEY. Illustr. by "E. V. B." Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.
KINGSLEY (Charles).—THE HEROES; or, Greek Fairy Tales for my Children. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.—Presentation Ed., gilt edges. 7s. 6d.
MADAM HOW AND LADY WHY; or, First Lessons in Earth-lore. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
THE WATER-BABIES: A Fairy Tale for a Land Baby. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.—New Edit. Illus. by L. SAMBOURNE. Fcp. 4to. 12s. 6d.
MACLAREN (Arch.).—THE FAIRY FAMILY. A Series of Ballads and Metrical Tales. Cr. 8vo. 5s.
MACMILLAN (Hugh). (See p. 35.)
MADAME TABBY'S ESTABLISHMENT. By KARI. Illust. by L. WAIN. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
MAGUIRE (J. F.).—YOUNG PRINCE MARI-GOLD. Illustrated. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.
MARTIN (Frances).—THE POET'S HOUR. Poetry selected for Children. 18mo. 2s. 6d.—SPRING-TIME WITH THE POETS. 18mo. 3s. 6d.
MAZINI (Linda).—IN THE GOLDEN SHELL. With Illustrations. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.
MOLESWORTH (Mrs.).—WORKS. Illust. by WALTER CRANE. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d. each.
 "CARROTS," JUST A LITTLE BOY.
 A CHRISTMAS CHILD.
 CHRISTMAS-TREE LAND.
 THE COCKOO CLOCK.
 FOUR WINDS FARM.
 GRANDMOTHER DEAR.
 HERE BABY.
 LITTLE MISS PEGGY.
 THE RECTORY CHILDREN.
 ROSE.
 THE TAPESTRY ROOM.
 TELL ME A STORY.
 TWO LITTLE WAIFS.
 "Us": An Old-Fashioned Story.
 CHILDREN OF THE CASTLE.
 — A CHRISTMAS POSY. Illustrated by WALTER CRANE. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
 — SUMMER STORIES. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
 — FOUR GHOST STORIES. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
 — NURSE HEATHERDALE'S STORY. Illust. by LESLIE BROOKE. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
 "MRS. JERNINGHAM'S JOURNAL" (Author of).—THE RUNAWAY. Gl. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
OLIPHANT (Mrs.).—AGNES HOPETOUN'S SCHOOLS AND HOLIDAYS. Illust. Gl. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
PALGRAVE (Francis Turner).—THE FIVE DAYS' ENTERTAINMENTS AT WENTWORTH GRANGE. Small 4to. 6s.

PALGRAVE (F. T.).—THE CHILDREN'S TREASURY OF LYRICAL POETRY. 18mo. 2s. 6d.—Or in 2 parts, 1s. each.
PATMORE (C.).—THE CHILDREN'S GARLAND FROM THE BEST POETS. 18mo. 2s. 6d. net.
ROSSETTI (Christina).—SPEAKING LIKENESSES. Illust. by A. HUGHES. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
RUTH AND HER FRIENDS: A STORY FOR GIRLS. Illustrated. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.
ST. JOHNSTON (A.).—CAMPING AMONG CANNIBALS. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
 — CHARLIE ASGARDE: THE STORY OF A FRIENDSHIP. Illustrated by HUGH THOMSON. Cr. 8vo. 5s.
 "ST. OLAVE'S" (Author of). Illustrated. Globe 8vo.
 WHEN I WAS A LITTLE GIRL. 2s. 6d.
 NINE YEARS OLD. 2s. 6d.
 WHEN PAPA COMES HOME. 4s. 6d.
 PANSIE'S FLOUR BIN. 4s. 6d.
STEWART (Aubrey).—THE TALE OF TROY. Done into English. Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.
TENNYSON (Hon. Hallam).—JACK AND THE BEAN-STALK. English Hexameters. Illust. by R. CALDECOTT. Fcp. 4to. 3s. 6d.
 "WANDERING WILLIE" (Author of).—CONRAD THE SQUIRREL. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.
WARD (Mrs. T. Humphry).—MILLY AND OLLY. With Illustrations by Mrs. ALMA TADERMA. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.
WEBSTER (Augusta).—DAFFODIL AND THE CROAKAXICANS. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
WILLOUGHBY (F.).—FAIRY GUARDIANS. Illust. by TOWNLEY GREEN. Cr. 8vo. 5s.
WOODS (M. A.). (See COLLECTIONS, p. 17.)
YONGE (Charlotte M.).—THE PRINCE AND THE PAGE. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
 — A BOOK OF GOLDEN DEEDS. 18mo. 2s. 6d. net. Globe 8vo. 2s.—Abridged Edition. 1s.
 — LANCES OF LYNWOOD. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
 — P'S AND Q'S; and LITTLE LUCY'S WONDERFUL GLOBE. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
 — A STOREHOUSE OF STORIES. 2 vols. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d. each.
 — THE POPULATION OF AN OLD PEAR-TREE; or, Stories of Insect Life. From E. VAN BRUYSSSEL. Illust. Gl. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

ZOOLOGY.

Comparative Anatomy—Practical Zoology—Entomology—Ornithology.
 (See also BIOLOGY; NATURAL HISTORY; PHYSIOLOGY.)

Comparative Anatomy.

FLOWER (Prof. W. H.).—AN INTRODUCTION TO THE OSTEOLOGY OF THE MAMMALIA. Illustrated. 3rd Edit., revised with the assistance of HANS GADOW, Ph.D. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
HUMPHRY (Prof. Sir G. M.).—OBSERVATIONS IN MYOLOGY. 8vo. 6s.
LANG (Prof. Arnold).—TEXT-BOOK OF COMPARATIVE ANATOMY. Transl. by H. M. and M. BERNARD. Preface by Prof. E. HAECKEL. Illust. 2 vols. 8vo. Part I. 17s. net.
PARKER (T. Jeffery).—A COURSE OF INSTRUCTION IN ZOOLOGY (VERTEBRATA). Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d.

ZOOLOGY.

- Comparative Anatomy—continued.**
PETTIGREW (J. Bell).—THE PHYSIOLOGY OF THE CIRCULATION IN PLANTS, IN THE LOWER ANIMALS, AND IN MAN. 8vo. 12s.
SHUFELDT (R. W.).—THE MYOLOGY OF THE RAVEN (*Corvus corax Sinuatus*). A Guide to the Study of the Muscular System in Birds. Illustrated. 8vo. 13s. net.
WIEDERSHEIM (Prof. R.).—ELEMENTS OF THE COMPARATIVE ANATOMY OF VERTEBRATES. Adapted by W. NEWTON PARKER. With Additions. Illustrated. 8vo. 12s. 6d.
Practical Zoology.
HOWES (Prof. G. B.).—AN ATLAS OF PRACTICAL ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY. With a Preface by Prof. HUXLEY. 4to. 14s.
HUXLEY (T. H.) and MARTIN (H. N.).—A COURSE OF PRACTICAL INSTRUCTION IN ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY. Revised and extended by Prof. G. B. HOWES and D. H. SCOTT, Ph.D. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
THOMSON (Sir C. Wyville).—THE VOYAGE OF THE "CHALLENGER": THE ATLANTIC. With Illustrations, Coloured Maps, Charts, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. 45s.

THOMSON (Sir C. Wyville).—THE DEPTHS OF THE SEA. An Account of the Results of the Dredging Cruises of H.M.S.S. "Lightning" and "Porcupine," 1868-69-70. With Illustrations, Maps, and Plans. 8vo. 31s. 6d.

Entomology.

- BUCKTON (G. B.).**—MONOGRAPH OF THE BRITISH CICADÆ, OR TETTIGIDÆ. 2 vols. 33s. 6d. each net; or in 8 Parts. 8s. each net.
LUBBOCK (Sir John).—THE ORIGIN AND METAMORPHOSES OF INSECTS. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
SCUDDER (S. H.).—FOSSIL INSECTS OF NORTH AMERICA. Map and Plates. 2 vols. 4to. 90s. net.
Ornithology.
COUES (Elliott).—KEY TO NORTH AMERICAN BIRDS. Illustrated. 8vo. 2s. 2s.
 — HANDBOOK OF FIELD AND GENERAL ORNITHOLOGY. Illustrated. 8vo. 10s. det.
FOWLER (W. W.). (See NATURAL HISTORY.)
WHITE (Gilbert). (See NATURAL HISTORY.)

INDEX.

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
ABBEY (E. A.)	37	BAINES (Rev. E.)	33	BINNIE (Rev. W.)	33
ABBOT (F. E.)	33	BAKER (Sir S. W.) 28, 30, 37, 38	28, 30, 37, 38	BIRKS (T. R.)	6, 25, 30, 33
ABBOTT (Rev. E.) 3, 13, 30, 31, 33	3, 13, 30, 31, 33	BALCH (Elizabeth)	12	BJÖRNSSON (B.)	17
ACLAND (Sir H. W.)	28	BALDWIN (Prof. J. M.)	26	BLACK (W.)	6
ADAMS (Sir F. O.)	28	BALFOUR (F. M.)	5, 6	BLACKBURN (E.)	3
ADDISON	4, 20	BALFOUR (J. B.)	6	BLACKIE (J. S.)	9, 14, 19
AGASSIZ (L.)	3	BALL (V.)	6	BLAKE (J. F.)	2
ÄNGER (Rev. A.) 4, 16, 20, 33	4, 16, 20, 33	BALL (W. Platt)	38	BLAKE (W.)	3
AINSLIE (A. D.)	14	BALL (W. W. R.)	22	BLAKISTON (J. R.)	8
AIRY (Sir G. B.)	2, 27	BALLANCE (C. A.)	22	BLANFORD (H. F.)	9, 27
AITKEN (Mary C.)	20	BARKER (Lady)	2, 8, 37	BLANFORD (W. T.)	9, 24
AITKEN (Sir W.)	23	BARNARD (C.)	27	BLOMFIELD (R.)	9
ALBEMARLE (Earl of)	3	BARNES (W.)	3	BLVTH (A. W.)	11
ALDRICH (T. B.)	14	BARTHOLOMEW (J. G.)	3	BÖHM-BAWER (Prof.)	28
ALEXANDER (C. F.)	20	BARTLETT (J.)	7	BOISSEVAIN (G. M.)	28
ALEXANDER (T.)	8	BARWELL (R.)	22	BOLDREWOOD (Rolf)	17
ALEXANDER (Bishop)	33	BASTABLE (Prof. C. F.)	28	BONAR (J.)	28
ALLBUTT (T. C.)	22	BASTIAN (H. C.)	6, 22	BOND (Rev. J.)	31
ALLEN (G.)	6	BATESON (W.)	6	BOOLE (G.)	26
ALLINGHAM (W.)	20	BATH (Marquis of)	28	BOOTH (C.)	29
AMIEL (H. F.)	3	BATHER (Archdeacon)	33	BOSE (W. P. du)	34
ANDERSON (A.)	14	BAXTER (L.)	33	BOUGHTON (G. H.)	37
ANDERSON (Dr. McCall)	22	BEESLY (Mrs.)	9	BOUTMY (E.)	12
ANDREWS (Dr. Thomas)	26	BENHAM (Rev. W.)	5, 20, 32	BOWEN (H. C.)	25
APPLETON (T. C.)	37	BENSON (Archbishop)	22, 33	BOWER (F. O.)	6
ARCHER-HIND (R. D.)	36	BENLIZ (H.)	3	BRIDGES (J. A.)	19
ARNOLD, M. 8, 14, 19, 20, 21, 30	8, 14, 19, 20, 21, 30	BERNARD (J. H.)	25	BRIGHT (H. A.)	9
ARNOLD (Dr. T.)	9	BERNARD (H. M.)	6	BRIGHT (John)	28, 29
ARNOLD (W. T.)	9	BERNARD (M.)	12	BRIMLEY (G.)	19
ASHLEY (W. J.)	2	BERNARD (T. D.)	33	BRODIE (Sir B. C.)	7
ATKINSON (J. E.)	2	BERNERS (J.)	11	BRODRIBB (W. J.)	13, 37
ATKINSON (Rev. J. C.)	1, 38	BESANT (W.)	33	BROOKE (Sir J.)	3
ATTWELL (H.)	20	BETHUNE-BAKER (J. F.)	4	BROOKE (S. A.) 13, 14, 21, 33	13, 14, 21, 33
AUSTIN (Alfred)	14	BETTANY (G. T.)	6	BROOKS (Bishop)	33
AUTENRIETH (Georg)	7	BICKERTON (T. H.)	22	BROWN (A. C.)	26
AWDRY (F.)	38	BIGELOW (M. M.)	12	BROWN (J. A.)	1
BACON (Francis)	10, 20	BIKÉLAS (D.)	17	BROWN (Dr. James)	4

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
BROWN (T. E.)	14	COLVIN (Sidney)	4, 20	DUNSMUIR (A.)	17
BROWNE (J. H. B.)	11	COMBE (G.)	8	DUNTZER (H.)	4, 5
BROWNE (Sir T.)	30	CONGREVE (Rev. J.)	33	DUPRE (A.)	7
BRUNTON (Dr. T. Lauder)	22, 33	CONWAY (Hugh)	17	DYER (L.)	1
BRVCK (James)	9, 28, 37	COOK (E. T.)	2	EADIE (J.)	4, 30, 31
BUCHHEIM (C. A.)	20	COOKE (C. Kinloch)	24	EASTLAKE (Lady)	32
BUCKLAND (A.)	5, 28	COOKE (J. P.)	7, 34	EBERS (G.)	17
BUCKLEY (A. B.)	9	CORBETT (J.)	4, 17, 38	EDGEWORTH (Prof. F. V.)	28
BUCKNILL (Dr. J. C.)	23	CORFIELD (W. H.)	11	EDMUNDS (Dr. W.)	22
BUCKTON (G. B.)	40	CORRY (T. H.)	6	EDWARDS-MOSS (Sir J. E.)	30
BUNVAN	4, 19, 20	COTTERILL (J. H.)	8	EIMER (G. H. T.)	6
BURGON (J. W.)	14	COTTON (Bishop)	34	ELDERTON (W. A.)	9
BURKE (E.)	28	COTTON (C.)	12	ELDERTON (Rev. J.)	34
BURN (R.)	1	COTTON (J. S.)	29	ELLIOT (Hon. A.)	19
BURNETT (F. Hodgson)	17	COUES (E.)	40	ELLIS (T.)	1
BURNS	14, 30	COURLOPE (W. J.)	4	EMERSON (R. W.)	4, 20
BURY (J. B.)	9	COWELL (G.)	23	EVANS (S.)	14
BUTCHER (Prof. S. H.)	13, 19, 36	COWPER	20	EVERETT (J. D.)	17
BUTLER (A. J.)	37	COX (C. V.)	20	FALCONER (Lance)	26
BUTLER (Rev. G.)	33	CRAIK (Mrs. J.)	14, 17, 19, 20, 37, 38	FARRAR (Archdeacon)	5, 30, 34
BUTLER (Samuel)	14	CRAIK (H.)	8, 29	FARRER (Sir T. H.)	29
BUTLER (W. Archer)	33	CRANE (Lucy)	29, 39	FAULKNER (F.)	7
BUTLER (Sir W. F.)	4	CRANE (Walter)	38	FAWCETT (Prof. H.)	28, 29
BYRON	28	CRAVEN (Mrs. D.)	8	FAWCETT (M. G.)	5, 28
CAIRNES (J. E.)	29	CRAWFORD (F. M.)	17	FAY (Amy)	24
CALDECOTT (R.)	12, 38, 39	CREIGHTON (Bishop M.)	4, 10	FEARNEY (W.)	27
CALDERWOOD (Prof. H.)	8, 25, 26	CRICHTON-BROWNE (Sir J.)	8	FEARON (D. R.)	8
CALVERT (Rev. A.)	31	CROSS (J. A.)	30	FERRER (W.)	27
CAMERON (V. L.)	37	CROSSLEY (E.)	2	FESSENDEN (C.)	26
CANBELL (J. F.)	37	CROSSLEY (H.)	37	FINCH (H. T.)	1
CAMPBELL (Dr. J. M.)	33	CUNNING (L.)	26	FISHER (Rev. O.)	26, 27
CAMPBELL (Prof. Lewis)	5, 13	CUNNINGHAM (C.)	28	FISKE (J.)	6, 10, 25, 29, 34
CAPES (W. W.)	13	CUNNINGHAM (Sir H. S.)	17	FISON (L.)	1
CARLES (W. R.)	37	CUNNINGHAM (Rev. J.)	31	FITCH (J. G.)	18
CARLYLE (T.)	3, 14	CUNNINGHAM (Rev. W.)	31, 33, 34	FITZ GERALD (Caroline)	14
CARMARTHEN (Lady)	17	CUNNINGHAM (Sir A. T.)	24	FITZGERALD (Edward)	14, 20
CARNARON (Earl of)	26	CURTEIS (Rev. G. H.)	32, 34	FITZMAURICE (Lord E.)	5
CARNOT (N. L. G.)	27	DAHN (F.)	17	FLEISCHER (E.)	17
CARPENTER (Bishop)	33	DAKYN'S (H. G.)	37	FLEMING (G.)	7
CARR (J. C.)	2	DALE (A. W. W.)	31	FLOWER (Prof. W. H.)	39
CARROLL (Lewis)	26, 38	DALTON (Rev. J. N.)	17	FLÜCKIGER (F. A.)	23
CARTER (R. Brudenell)	23	DANIELL (Alfred)	26	FORBES (A.)	4, 37
CASSEL (Dr. D.)	9	DANTE	3, 13, 37	FORBES (Prof. G.)	3
CAUTLEY (G. S.)	14	DAVIES (Rev. J. Ll.)	20, 31, 34	FORBES (Rev. G. H.)	34
CAZENOVE (J. G.)	33	DAVIES (W.)	5	FOSTER (Prof. M.)	6, 27
CHALMERS (J. B.)	8	DAWKINS (W. B.)	1	FOTHERGILL (Dr. J. M.)	8, 23
CHALMERS (M. D.)	29	DAWSON (G. M.)	9	FOWLE (Rev. T. W.)	29, 34
CHAPMAN (Elizabeth R.)	14	DAWSON (Sir J. W.)	9	FOWLER (Rev. T.)	4, 25
CHASSERESSE (Diana)	30	DAWSON (J.)	1	FOWLER (W. W.)	24
CHERRY (R. R.)	12	DAY (L. B.)	17	FOX (Dr. Wilson)	23
CHEVNE (C. H. H.)	2	DAY (R. E.)	26	FOXWELL (Prof. H. S.)	28
CHEVNE (T. K.)	30	DEFOE (D.)	4, 20	FRAMJI (D.)	10
CHRISTIE (J.)	23	DEIGHTON (K.)	15	FRANKLAND (P. F.)	1
CHRISTIE (W. D.)	30	DELAGOTTE (P. H.)	2	FRASER (Bishop)	34
CHURCH (Prof. A. H.)	6	DELL (E. C.)	12	FRASER-TYTLER (C. C.)	14
CHURCH (Rev. A. J.)	4, 30, 37	DE MORGAN (M.)	39	FRAZER (J. G.)	1
CHURCH (F. J.)	20, 37	DE VERA (A.)	20	FREDERICK (Mrs.)	8
CHURCH (Dean)	3, 4, 13, 19, 31, 33	DICEY (A. V.)	12, 29	FREEMAN (Prof. E. A.)	23
CLARK (J. W.)	20	DICKENS (C.)	5, 17	FRENCH (G. R.)	2, 4, 10, 29, 32
CLARK (L.)	2	DIGGLE (Rev. J. W.)	34	FRIEDMANN (P.)	13
CLARK (S.)	1	DILKE (Ashton W.)	19	FROST (A. B.)	3
CLARKE (C. B.)	9, 28	DILKE (Sir Charles W.)	24, 29	FROUDE (J. A.)	4
CLIFFORD (Ed.)	3	DILLWYN (E. A.)	27	FULLERTON (W. M.)	37
CLIFFORD (W. K.)	19, 26	DOBSON (A.)	4	FURNISS (Harry)	38
CLIFFORD (Mrs. W. K.)	19, 28	DONALDSON (J.)	33	FURNIVAL (F. J.)	14
CLOUGH (A. H.)	14, 19	DONISTHORPE (W.)	29	FYFFE (C. A.)	10
COBEN (R.)	29	DOWDEN (E.)	4, 13, 15	FYFFE (H. H.)	14
COHEN (J. B.)	7	DOVLE (Sir F. H.)	14	GAIRDNER (J.)	9
COLENSO (J. W.)	32	DOVLE (J. A.)	10	GALTON (F.)	1, 2, 4
COLERIDGE (S. T.)	14	DRAKE (B.)	26	GAMGEE (Arthur)	27
COLLIER (Hon. John)	2	DRUMMOND (Prof. J.)	34	GARDNER (Percy)	27
COLLINS (J. Churton)	30	DRYDEN	20	GARNETT (R.)	1, 1
COLQUHOUN (F. S.)	14	DUFF (Sir M. E. Grant)	20, 29, 37	GARNETT (W.)	1, 2

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
GASKELL (Mrs.)	12	HERTEL (Dr.)	8	KELLNER (Dr. L.)	25
GASKOIN (Mrs. H.)	30	HILL (F. Davenport)	29	KELLOGG (Rev. S. H.)	34
GEBDES (W. D.)	13, 37	HILL (O.)	29	KELVIN (Lord)	24, 26, 27
GEE (W. H.)	25, 27	HIORNS (A. H.)	23	KEMPS (A. B.)	26
GENIK (Sir A.)	4, 9, 27	HOBART (Lord)	21	KENNEDY (Prof. A. B. W.)	8
GENIADUS (J.)	17	HOBDAV (E.)	9	KENNEDY (B. H.)	36
GIBBONS (H. de B.)	10	HODGSON (Rev. J. T. J.)	4	KENNEDY (P.)	18
GIBSON (Charles)	3	HOFFDING (Prof. H.)	26	KENNES (J. N.)	26, 28
GILCHRIST (A.)	3	HOPMANN (A. W.)	7	KIEPERT (H.)	9
GILES (P.)	25	HOLE (Rev. C.)	7, 10	KILLEN (W. D.)	32
GILMAN (N. P.)	28	HOLLIDAY (Henry)	38	KINGSLEY (Charles)	4, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 18, 21, 24, 32, 38, 39
GILMORE (Rev. J.)	13	HOLLAND (T. E.)	12, 29	KINGSLEY (Henry)	20, 38
GLADSTONE (Dr. J. H.)	7, 8	HOLLWAY-CALTHROP (H.)	38	KIPLING (J. L.)	38
GLADSTONE (W. E.)	13	HOLMES (O. W., junr.)	12	KIPLING (Rudyard)	18
GLAISTER (E.)	2, 8	HOMER	13, 36	KIRKPATRICK (Prof.)	34
GODFRAY (H.)	3	HOOKER (Sir J. D.)	6, 37	KLEIN (Dr. E.)	6, 23, 24
GODKIN (G. S.)	3	HOOLE (C. H.)	30	KNIGHT (W.)	14
GÖTBE	4, 14	HOOPER (G.)	4	KURNEN (Prof. A.)	30
GOLDSMITH	4, 12, 14, 20, 21	HOOPER (W. H.)	2	KYMNASTON (Rev. H.)	34, 37
GOODALE (Prof. G. L.)	6	HOPE (F. J.)	9	LABBERTON (R. H.)	3
GOODFELLOW (J.)	11	HOPKINS (E.)	14	LAFARGUE (P.)	18
GORDON (General C. G.)	4	HOPFUS (M. A. M.)	18	LAMB	4, 20, 21
GORDON (Lady Duff)	17	HORACE	13, 20	LANCIANI (Prof. R.)	2
GOSCHEN (Rt. Hon. G. J.)	28	HORT (Prof. F. J. A.)	30, 38	LANDAUR (J.)	7
GOSSE (Edmund)	4, 12	HORTON (Hon. S. D.)	28	LANDOR	4, 20
GOW (J.)	7	HOSKEN (J. D.)	14	LANE-POOLE (S.)	20
GRAHAM (D.)	14	HOVENDEN (R. M.)	37	LANFREV (P.)	5
GRAHAM (J. W.)	17	HOWELL (George)	28	LANG (Andrew)	2, 12, 21, 37
GRAND HOMME (E.)	8	HOWES (G. E.)	40	LANG (Prof. Arnold)	37
GRAY (Prof. Andrew)	26	HOWITT (A. W.)	1	LANGLEY (J. N.)	27
GRAY (Asa)	6	HOBZEN (Very Rev. J. S.)	24	LANKESTER (Prof. Ray)	6, 21
GRAY	4, 14, 21	HÜBNER (Baron)	37	LASLETT (T.)	6
GREEN (J. R.)	9, 10, 12, 20	HUGHES (T.)	4, 15, 18, 20, 37	LEAF (W.)	13, 36
GREEN (Mrs. J. R.)	4, 9, 10	HULL (E. T.)	2, 9	LEAHY (Sergeant)	30
GREEN (W. S.)	37	HULLAH (J.)	2, 20, 24	LEA (M.)	18
GREENHILL (W. A.)	20	HUME (D.)	4	LEE (S.)	20, 37
GREENWOOD (J. E.)	39	HUMPHRY (Prof. Sir G. M.)	28, 39	LEEPER (A.)	37
GREENFELL (Mrs.)	8	HUNT (W.)	10	LEGG (A. O.)	10, 34
GRIFFITHS (W. H.)	23	HUNT (W. M.)	2	LEMON (Mark)	20
GRIMM	39	HUTTON (R. H.)	4, 21	LETHBRIDGE (Sir Roper)	10
GROVE (Sir G.)	9, 24	HUXLEY (T.)	4, 21, 27, 28, 29, 40	LEVY (Amy)	18
GUEST (E.)	10	IDDINGS (J. P.)	9	LEWIS (R.)	13
GUEST (M. J.)	10	ILLINGWORTH (Rev. J. R.)	34	LIGHTFOOT (Bp.)	21, 30, 31, 33, 34
GUILLEMIN (A.)	26, 29	INGRAM (T. D.)	10	LIGHTWOOD (J. M.)	12
GUZOT (F. P. G.)	5	IRVING (J.)	9	LINDSAY (Dr. J. A.)	23
GUNTON (G.)	28	IRVING (Washington)	12	LOCKYER (J. N.)	3, 7, 27
HALES (J. W.)	16, 20	JACKSON (Helen)	18	LODGE (Prof. O. J.)	21, 27
HALLWARD (R. F.)	12	JACOB (Rev. J. A.)	34	LOBWY (B.)	26
HAMERTON (P. G.)	2, 21	JAMES (Henry)	4, 13, 21	LOFTIE (Mrs. W. J.)	2
HAMILTON (Prof. D. J.)	23	JAMES (Rev. H. A.)	34	LONGFELLOW (H. W.)	20
HAMILTON (J.)	34	JAMES (Prof. W.)	26	LONGDALE (J.)	20, 37
HANBURY (D.)	6, 23	JARDINE (Rev. R.)	26	LOWE (W. H.)	30
HANNAY (David)	4	JEANS (Rev. G. E.)	34, 37	LOWELL (J. R.)	15, 21
HARDWICK (Archd. C.)	31, 34	JEBB (Prof. R. C.)	4, 10, 13	LUBBOCK (Sir J.)	6, 8, 21, 22, 40
HARDY (A. S.)	17	JELLET (Rev. J. H.)	34	LUCAS (F.)	15
HARDY (T.)	17	JENKINS (Prof. Ed.)	29	LUCAS (Joseph)	38
HARE (A. W.)	20	JENNINGS (A. C.)	10, 39	LUPTON (S.)	7
HARE (J. C.)	20, 34	JEPHSON (H.)	29	LYALL (Sir Alfred)	4
HARPER (Father Thos.)	25, 34	JEVONS (W. S.)	4, 26, 28, 29	LYTNE (H. C. M.)	10
HARRIS (Rev. G. C.)	34	EX-BLAKE (Sophia)	8	LYTTON (Earl of)	18
HARRISON (F.)	4, 5, 21	JOHNSON (Amy)	27	MACALISTER (D.)	23
HARRISON (Miss J.)	1	JOHNSON (Samuel)	13	MACARTHUR (M.)	10
HARTE (Bret)	17	JONES (H. Arthur)	15	MACAULAY (G. C.)	17, 36
HARTIG (Dr. R.)	6	JONES (Prof. D. E.)	27	MACCOLL (Norman)	14
HARTLEY (Prof. W. N.)	7	JONES (F.)	7	M'COSE (Dr. J.)	25, 26
HARWOOD (G.)	21, 29, 32	KAI M	37	MACDONALD (G.)	16
HAVES (A.)	14	KANT	25	MACDONELL (J.)	29
HEADLAM (W.)	36	KARI	39	MACKAIL (J. W.)	37
HEAVISIDE (O.)	26	KAVANAGH (Rt. Hon. A. M.)	4	MACLAGAN (Dr. T.)	23
HELPS (Sir A.)	21	KAY (Rev. W.)	31	MACLAREN (Rev. Alex.)	34
HEMPER (Dr. W.)	7	KEARY (Annie)	10, 18, 39	MACLAREN (Archibald)	39
HERKOMER (H.)	2	KEARY (Eliza)	30	MACLEAN (W. C.)	30
HERODOTUS	36	KEATS	4, 20, 21	MACLEAN (Rev. Dr. G. F.)	20, 38
HERRICK	20				

INDEX.

43

PAGE	PAGE	PAGE
M'LENNAN (J. F.) 1	MVLNE (Bishop) 35	PRICKARD (A. O.) 32
M'LENNAN (Malcolm) 18	NADAL (E. S.) 22	PRINCE ALBERT VICTOR 37
MACMILLAN (Rev. H.) 22, 35, 38	NETTLESHIP (H.) 13	PRINCE GEORGE 34
MACMILLAN (Michael) 5, 15	NEWCASTLE (Duke and Duchess) 20	PROCTER (F.) 32
MACNAMARA (C.) 23	NEWCOMB (S. J.) 3	PROPERT (J. L.) 32
MACQUOID (K. S.) 18	NEWTON (Sir C. T.) 2	RADCLIFFE (C. B.) 3
MADOC (F.) 18	NICHOL (J.) 4, 13	RAMSAY (W.) 7
MAGUIRE (J. F.) 39	NOEL (Lady A.) 18	RANSOME (C.) 13
MAMAFFY (Prof. J. F.) 2, 11, 13, 22, 25, 35, 38	NORDENSKIÖLD (A. E.) 38	RATHBONE (W.) 8
MAITLAND (F. W.) 12, 29	NORGATE (Kate) 11	RAWLINSON (W. G.) 2
MALET (L.) 18	NORRIS (W. E.) 18	RAWNSLEY (H. D.) 15
MALORY (Sir T.) 20	NORTON (Charles Eliot) 3, 37	RAY (P. K.) 26
MANSFIELD (C. B.) 7	NORTON (Hon. Mrs.) 15, 18	RAYLEIGH (Lord) 27
MARKHAM (C. R.) 4	OLIPHANT (Mrs. M. O. W.) 4, 11, 13, 19, 20, 39	REICHEL (Bishop) 35
MARRIOTT (J. A. R.) 5	OLIPHANT (T. L. K.) 22, 25	REID (J. S.) 37
MARSHALL (Prof. A.) 28	OLIVER (Prof. D.) 6	REISEN (I.) 7
MARTEL (C.) 24	OLIVER (Capt. S. P.) 38	RENDALL (Rev. F.) 31, 35
MARTIN (Frances) 3, 39	OMAN (C. W.) 4	RENDU (M. le C.) 9
MARTIN (Frederick) 28	OSTWALD (Prof.) 7	REYNOLDS (H. R.) 35
MARTIN (H. N.) 40	OTTÉ (E. C.) 11	REYNOLDS (J. R.) 23
MARTINEAU (H.) 5	PAGE (T. E.) 31	REYNOLDS (O.) 11
MARTINEAU (J.) 5	PALGRAVE (Sir F.) 11	RICHARDSON (B. W.) 11, 23
MASSON (D.) 4, 5, 15, 16, 20, 22, 26	PALGRAVE (F. T.) 2, 15, 16, 20, 21, 33, 39	RICHEY (A. G.) 12
MASSON (G.) 7, 20	PALGRAVE (R. F. D.) 23	ROBINSON (Preb. H. G.) 35
MASSON (R. O.) 16	PALGRAVE (R. H. Inglis) 28	ROBINSON (J. L.) 24
MATURIN (Rev. W.) 25	PALGRAVE (W. G.) 15, 29, 38	ROBINSON (Matthew) 5
MATURIN (Dr. H.) 26	PALMER (Lady S.) 19	ROCHESTER (Bishop of) 5
MAURICE (F.) 8, 22, 25, 30-32, 35	PARKER (T. J.) 6, 39	ROCKSTRO (W. S.) 4
MAURICE (Col. F.) 5, 24, 29	PARKER (W. N.) 40	ROGERS (J. E. T.) 11, 28, 29
MAX MÜLLER (F.) 25	PARKIN (G. R.) 29	ROMANES (G. J.) 6
MAYER (A. M.) 27	PARKINSON (S.) 27	ROSCOE (Sir H. E.) 7
MAYOR (J. B.) 31	PARKMAN (F.) 11	ROSCOE (W. C.) 15
MAYOR (Prof. J. E. B.) 3, 5	PARRY (G.) 10	ROSEBERY (Earl of) 4
MAYOR (L.) 39	PARSONS (Alfred) 12	ROSENBUSCH (H.) 9
M'CORMICK (W. S.) 13	PASTEUR (L.) 7	ROSS (P.) 19
MELDOLA (Prof. R.) 7, 26, 27	PATER (W. H.) 2, 19, 22	ROSSETTI (C. G.) 15, 39
MENDENHALL (T. C.) 27	PATERSON (J.) 12	ROUTLEDGE (J.) 16
MEXCIER (Dr. C.) 23	PATMORE (Coventry) 20, 39	ROY (F. J.) 16
MERCUR (Prof. J.) 24	PATTISON (Mark) 4, 5, 35	ROY (John) 19
MEREDITH (G.) 15	PAYNE (E. J.) 10, 29	RÜCKER (Prof. A. W.) 7
MEREDITH (L. A.) 12	PEABODY (C. H.) 8, 27	RUFUMD (Count) 22
MEYER (E. von) 7	PEEL (E.) 15	RUSHBROOKE (W. G.) 31
MICHELET (M.) 11	PEILE (J.) 25	RUSSELL (Dean) 35
MILL (H. R.) 9	PELLISSIER (E.) 25	RUSSELL (Sir Charles) 29
MILLER (R. K.) 3	PENNELL (J.) 2	RUSSELL (W. Clark) 4, 19
MILLIGAN (Rev. W.) 31, 35	PENNINGTON (R.) 9	RYLAND (F.) 13
MILTON 13, 15, 20	PENROSE (F. C.) 1, 3	RYLE (Prof. H. E.) 30
MINTO (Prof. W.) 4, 18	PERRY (Prof. J.) 27	ST. JOHNSTON (A.) 19, 38, 39
MITFORD (A. B.) 18	PETTIGREW (J. B.) 6, 28, 40	SADLER (H.) 2
MIVART (St. George) 28	PHILLIMORE (J. G.) 12	SAINTSBURY (G.) 4, 13
MIXTER (W. G.) 7	PHILLIPS (J. A.) 23	SALMON (Rev. G.) 35
MOHAMMAD 20	PHILLIPS (W. C.) 2	SANDFORD (M. E.) 5
MOLLESWORTH (Mrs.) 39	PICTON (J. A.) 22	SANDYS (J. E.) 38
MOLLOY (G.) 26	PIFFARD (H. G.) 23	SAYCE (A. H.) 11
MONAHAN (J. H.) 12	PIKE (W.) 38	SCHAFF (P.) 30
MONTIELIUS (O.) 1	PLATO 20	SCHLIEMANN (Dr.) 2
MOORE (C. H.) 2	PLUMPTRE (Dean) 35	SCHORLEMMER (C.) 7
MOORHOUSE (Bishop) 35	POLLARD (A. W.) 37	SCOTT (D. H.) 6
MORISON (J. C.) 3, 4	POLLOCK (Sir F., 2nd Bart.) 5	SCOTT (Sir W.) 15, 20
MORLEY (John) 3, 4, 16, 22	POLLOCK (Sir F., Bart.) 12, 22, 29	SCRATCHLEY (Sir Peter) 24
MORRIS (Mowbray) 4	POLLOCK (Lady) 2	SCUDDER (S. H.) 40
MORRIS (R.) 20, 25	POLLOCK (W. H.) 2	SEATON (Dr. E. C.) 23
MORSHHEAD (E. D. A.) 36	POOLE (M. E.) 22	SEELEY (J. R.) 11
MOULTON (L. C.) 10	POOLE (R. L.) 11	SEILER (Dr. Carl) 23, 28
MUDIE (C. E.) 15	POPE 4, 20	SELBORNE (Earl of) 22, 30, 32, 33
MUIR (M. M. P.) 7	POSTE (E.) 27, 36	SELLERS (E.) 2
MULLER (H.) 6	POTTER (L.) 22	SERVICE (J.) 32, 35
MÜLLINGER (J. B.) 11	POTTER (R.) 35	SEWELL (E. M.) 11
MURPHY (J. J.) 16	PRESTON (T.) 27	SHAIRP (J. C.) 4, 15
MURRAY (D. Christie) 38	PRICE (L. L. F. R.) 28	SHAKESPEARE 13, 15, 20, 21
MURRAY (E. C. G.) 38		SHANN (G.) 8, 27
MYERS (E.) 15, 36		SHARP (W.) 5
MYERS (F. W. H.) 4, 15, 22		SHELLEY 15, 21
		SHIRLEY (W. N.) 35

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
SHORTHOUS (J. H.)	19	TEGETMEIER (W. B.)	8	WARD (T. H.)	16
SHORTLAND (Admiral)	24	TEMPLE (Bishop)	35	WARD (Mrs. T. H.)	19, 39
SHUCHHARDT (Carl)	2	TEMPLE (Sir R.)	38	WARD (W.)	5, 32
SHUCKBURG (E. S.)	11, 36	TENNANT (Dorothy)	38	WARINGTON (G.)	36
SHUFFELDT (R. W.)	40	TENNIEL	38	WATERS (C. A.)	38
SIBSON (Dr. F.)	23	TENNYSON	14, 16, 21	WATERTON (Charles)	24, 38
SIDGWICK (Prof. H.)	26, 28, 29	TENNYSON (Frederick)	16	WATSON (E.)	5
SIME (J.)	9, 10	TENNYSON (Hallam)	12, 39	WATSON (R. S.)	38
SIMPSON (Rev. W.)	32	THOMPSON (D. A. W.)	6	WATSON (W.)	16
SKEAT (W. W.)	13	THOMPSON (E.)	10	WEBB (W. T.)	16
SKRINE (J. H.)	5	THOMPSON (S. P.)	27	WEBSTER (Mrs. A.)	39
SLADE (J. H.)	8	THOMSON (A. W.)	8	WELBY-GREGORY (Lady)	32
SLOMAN (Rev. A.)	31	THOMSON (Sir C. W.)	40	WELLDON (Rev. J. E. C.)	36
SMART (W.)	28	THOMSON (Hugh)	12	WESTCOTT (Bp.)	30, 31, 32, 36
SMALLEY (G. W.)	22	THORNE (Dr. Thorne)	23	WESTERMARCK (E.)	1
SMETHAM (J. and S.)	5	THORNTON (J.)	6	WETHERELL (J.)	25
SMITH (A.)	20	THORNTON (W. T.)	26, 29, 37	WHEELER (J. T.)	11
SMITH (C. B.)	16	THORPE (T. E.)	7	WHEWELL (W.)	5
SMITH (Goldwin)	4, 5, 29	THRING (E.)	8, 22	WHITE (Gilbert)	24
SMITH (H.)	16	THRUPP (J. F.)	30	WHITE (Dr. W. Hale)	23
SMITH (J.)	6	THUDICHUM (J. L. W.)	7	WHITE (W.)	27
SMITH (Rev. T.)	35	THURSFIELD (J. R.)	4	WHITAM (J. M.)	3
SMITH (W. G.)	6	TODD (Hunter)	5	WHITNEY (W. D.)	8
SMITH (W. S.)	35	TORRENS (W. M.)	5	WHITTIER (J. C.)	16, 22
SOMERVILLE (Prof. W.)	6	TOURGÉNIEF (I. S.)	19	WICKHAM (Rev. E. C.)	36
SOUTHBY	5	TOUT (T. F.)	4, 11	WICKSTEED (P. H.)	28, 30
SPENDER (J. K.)	23	TOZER (H. F.)	9	WIEDERSHEIM (R.)	40
SPENSER	20	TRAILL (H. D.)	4, 29	WILBRANAH (F. M.)	32
SPOTTISWOODE (W.)	27	TRENCH (Capt. F.)	29	WILKINS (Prof. A. S.)	2, 13, 36
STANLEY (Dean)	35	TRENCH (Archbishop)	35	WILKINSON (S.)	2
STANLEY (Hon. Maude)	29	TREVELYAN (Sir G. O.)	11	WILLIAMS (G. H.)	9
STATHAM (R.)	29	TRIBE (A.)	7	WILLIAMS (Montagu)	5
STEBBING (W.)	4	TRISTRAM (W. O.)	12	WILLIAMS (S. E.)	13
STEPHEN (C. E.)	8	TROLLOPE (A.)	4	WILLOUGHBY (F.)	39
STEPHEN (H.)	13	TRUMAN (J.)	16	WILLS (W. G.)	16
STEPHEN (Sir J. F.)	11, 13, 22	TUCKER (T. G.)	36	WILSON (A. J.)	29
STEPHEN (J. K.)	13	TULLOCH (Principal)	35	WILSON (Sir C.)	4
STEPHEN (L.)	4	TURNER (C. Tennyson)	16	WILSON (Sir D.)	1, 3, 13
STEPHENS (J. B.)	16	TURNER (G.)	1	WILSON (Dr. G.)	4, 5, 22
STEVENSON (J. J.)	2	TURNER (H. H.)	27	WILSON (Archdeacon)	36
STEWART (A.)	39	TURNER (J. M. W.)	12	WILSON (Mary)	13
STEWART (Balfour)	26, 27, 35	TYLOR (E. B.)	1	WINGATE (Major F. R.)	24
STEWART (S. A.)	6	TYRWYTH (R. St. J.)	2, 16	WINKWORTH (C.)	5
STOKES (Sir G. G.)	27	VARIGNY (H. de)	6	WOLSELEY (Gen. Viscount)	24
STORY (R. H.)	3	VAUGHAN (C. J.)	31, 32, 35, 36	WOOD (A. G.)	16
STONE (W. H.)	27	VAUGHAN (Rev. D. J.)	20, 36	WOOD (Rev. E. G.)	36
STRACHEY (Sir E.)	20	VAUGHAN (Rev. E. T.)	36	WOODS (Rev. F. H.)	1
STRACHEY (Gen. R.)	9	VAUGHAN (Rev. R.)	36	WOODS (Miss M. A.)	17, 33
STRANGFORD (Viscountess)	38	VELRY (M.)	19	WOODWARD (C. M.)	3
STRETZELL (A.)	16	VERN (Rev. J.)	26, 36	WOOLNER (T.)	16
STUBBS (Rev. C. W.)	33	VERNON (Hon. W. W.)	13	WORDSWORTH	5, 14, 16, 21
STUBBS (Bishop)	31	VERRALL (A. W.)	13, 36	WORTHY (Mrs.)	19
SUTHERLAND (A.)	9	VERRALL (Mrs.)	1	WRIGHT (Rev. A.)	31
SYMONDS (J. A.)	4	VICTOR (H.)	19	WRIGHT (C. E. G.)	8
SYMONDS (Mrs. J. A.)	5	WAIN (Louis)	39	WRIGHT (J.)	21
SYMONS (A.)	16	WALDSTEIN (C.)	2	WRIGHT (L.)	27
TAIT (Archbishop)	35	WALKER (Prof. F. A.)	28	WRIGHT (W. Aldis)	8, 15, 20, 31
TAIT (C. W. A.)	11	WALLACE (A. R.)	6, 24, 28	WURTZ (Ad.)	7
TAIT (Prof. P. G.)	26, 27, 35	WALLACE (Sir D. M.)	29	WYATT (Sir M. D.)	2
TANNER (H.)	1	WALPOLE (S.)	29	YONGE (C. M.)	5, 6, 8, 10, 11, 19, 21, 25, 30, 39
TAVERNIER (J. B.)	38	WALTON (I.)	12	YOUNG (E. W.)	8
TAYLOR (Franklin)	24	WARD (A. W.)	4, 13, 20	ZIEGLER (Dr. E.)	23
TAYLOR (Isaac)	25, 35	WARD (H. M.)	6		
TAYLOR (Sedley)	24, 27	WARD (S.)	16		

MACMILLAN AND CO.

BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, LONDON.

J. PALMER, PRINTER, ALEXANDRA STREET, CAMBRIDGE.